Compact fans for AC, DC and EC

Version 2016-01





Trendsetter in fan technology

Uncompromising quality made by ebm-papst





Among the best.

Trendsetting with innovative technologies. Listening to customers' needs. Developing new ideas to meet requirements and realizing them with pioneering spirit. This philosophy has made ebm-papst the leading technology pioneer in the world of fans.

A brand in that decades of application expertise gained from largevolume fan production and because we are in a position to produce highly efficient quality products. Our intelligent solutions for electronics cooling make sure that you are always one step ahead of the competition thanks to innovative, reliable, top-quality technology. Of course they are readily available at fair market prices.

And if required, tailor-made right down to the last detail. In other words, if you need fans that do not yet actually exist, contact us.

Insist on ebm-papst.

Table of contents

Information

 The company 	4
 GreenTech: The Green Company 	6
 Expertise and technology 	8
– Tailor-made	10
 Optional special designs 	12
 Types of fans 	13
 Selecting the correct fan 	14
 Fan installation 	15
 Service life 	17
- Definitions	18
 Standard test equipment to determine 	
the fan characteristics	19
 Type code 	20
DC axial fans	25
- Axial fans	31
DC centrifugal fans	91
 Centrifugal fans 	96
 Tangential fans 	138
 Centrifugal fans and blowers 	140
DC fans - specials	165
DC fans - specials – Speed signal	165 168
•	

 Speed setting Protected fans, degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68 	178 181
ACmaxx / EC fans	183
- ACmaxx axial fans	188
- GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans	192
- Energy-saving axial fans	194
- EC axial fans	196
- ACmaxx in-line duct fans	200
AC axial fans	203
– Axial fans	206
AC centrifugal fans	231
– Centrifugal fans	233
Accessories	241
- Finger guards	242
- Filter fan guards	250
- Inlet rings	252
- Connection cables	255
- Handheld programmer	256
- Accessory parts	257
- Connection diagrams	258

ebm-papst representatives & subsidiaries

265

ebm-papst company profile

The entire world of ventilation and drive engineering. This is the world of ebm-papst. More than 12,000 people – in Germany and throughout the world – develop, produce and sell our motors and fans. Our global presence and unique range of products, based on a quality standard that surpasses all others, have made us the world market leader in motors and fans. Our daily work is determined by a keen awareness of our customer's needs and constant striving to arrive at the perfect application solution for a wide variety of different industries.

Those who know us know the high standards we apply to our work and know our creed: to be as close to our customers as possible and to simply be the best in terms of innovation and reliability.



Our history – Our drive

Rooted in ebm, PAPST and mvl, the three leading innovators in the development and production of motors and fans, ebm-papst has established itself as the world market leader. Now as ever, our legendary inventive spirit shines through in products that set standards in many industries worldwide. We are proud to say that, despite difficult competition, our performance has always been exemplary and outstanding in business, in our personal relationship with our customers, and of course with respect to technology and engineering. For decades, we have contributed to the world of air technology and drive engineering with both small revolutions and large milestones. To maintain this advantage in skills and knowledge to reach maximum quality and thus the highest degree of customer satisfaction, our employees around the world put their passion and dedication to work for you.

Passionately involved in R&D

Our catalogs only show you the results of our constant work in R&D: products of highest quality and reliability. After all, it is our passion to constantly try something new and improve what we have. We take advantage of the latest development methods and state-of-the-art technology, and invest heavily in R&D facilities. Best of all, though, we rely on excellently trained and skilled engineers and technicians to be at your service in R&D and Sales & Distribution.

Producing and safeguarding high-quality products and services

This is our promise without any compromise. Whether produced in one of our six factories in Germany or one of our eleven international production sites, our products always have the same high level of quality. This quality control is something you can definitely rely on throughout all the stages of the process, from customer service, development, and material selection, to the best certified suppliers, parts production, and final delivery. Furthermore, our products have to pass the most rigorous tests under all realistic operating conditions: continuous stress test, salt spray test, vibration test, or precision noise measuring, just to mention a few. And the product gets clearance for serial production only after all the desired characteristics have been determined to be just right. Environmental care is another priority with ebm-papst. This is why we have developed our product line in EC technology, which makes for very low power consumption. Our manufacturing philosophy is focused completely on environmental care in production, recycling, waste, and wastewater disposal.

Global Domestic

In order to be the world specialist for customized solutions, you need strong partners. Global Domestic – being present all over the world and being a national company in each individual country – is how we have established ourselves in all important markets on this globe with our successful subsidiaries. And so you will always find ebm-papst close to home, speaking your language, and knowing the demands of your markets. Besides, our worldwide production alliance serves as a basis for competitive pricing. Our global services and logistic services ensure short response times, IT networking, and just-in-time delivery.

All our efforts are documented in a comprehensive quality management system, both for products and services. Being certified as complying with the tough requirements of the international standards DIN EN ISO 9001, ISO/TS 16949-2 and of standard DIN EN ISO 14001 is just one seal of approval we have received for our constant efforts to provide only the best quality products and services.

Sustainability is at the core of our thinking and action. As a matter of principle!

Environmental compatibility and sustainability have always been at the core of our thinking and action. Which is why we have been dedicated for decades to the simple but firm principle of one of our company founders, Gerhard Sturm: "Every new product we develop must be economically and ecologically superior to its predecessor." We use the name GreenTech to express our company philosophy.

GreenTech is proactive development.

Even in the design phase, the materials and processes we use are optimized for the greatest possible environmental sustainability, energy balance, and wherever possible, recyclability. We continually improve the material and performance of our products, as well as the flow and noise characteristics. At the same time, we reduce energy consumption significantly. Close cooperation with universities and scientific institutes and a professorship we sponsor in the field of power engineering and regenerative energies allow us to profit from the latest research findings in these disciplines while preparing highly qualified young academics for the future at the same time.

GreenTech is eco-friendly production.

GreenTech also stands for maximum energy efficiency in our production processes. Here, the intelligent use of industrial waste heat and groundwater cooling, photovoltaics, and of course, our own cooling and ventilation technology, play a very important role. For example, our most modern plant consumes 91% less energy than currently specified and required. This way our products contribute to protecting the the environment, from their origin to their recyclable packaging.



GreenTech is acknowledged and certified.

Our entire production chain can stand up to critical scrutiny by environmental specialists and the public.

This supports our position as Germany's most sustainable company 2013, as does the DEKRA Award 2012 we received in the category "Umwelt Herausforderung Energiewende" (Environment Challenge: Transition to more sustainable energy systems), to name only a few of a large number of examples. The environmental advantage gained in the performance of the products developed from our GreenTech philosophy can also be measured in our compliance with the most stringent energy and environmental standards. In many instances, our products are already well below the thresholds energy legislation will impose a few years from now.

GreenTech means

ecologically improving

every new product.

GreenTech is a good investment for our customers.

Innovative EC technology from ebm-papst is at the heart of GreenTech. As the core element of our most efficient motors and fans, this technology allows efficiencies of up to 90%, saves energy at a very high level, extends the service life significantly, and makes our products maintenance-free. Not only do these values benefit the environment, but every cent also pays off for the user! All ebm-papst products, even those with applications that are not (yet) ready for GreenTech EC technology, have an attractive link between economy and ecology that holds great promise for the future.

Expertise and technology

Drive know-how

For the past 60 years, all conceivable types and applications of drive engineering have played an essential role at ebm-papst. A commitment that is the foundation for the development of optimum drive solutions regardless of the type of fan and its use. DC and EC fans are generally equipped with electronically commutated external rotor motors. In order to save as much space as possible, commutation electronic components are integrated in the hub of the fan. Our AC fans are driven mainly by shaded-pole or capacitor motors based on the external rotor principle. In the 3900 and 9900 range of particularly slim fans, internal rotor motors are used.

Smooth operation

Our aerodynamically optimized design and high mechanical precision produces outstanding noise properties in series production. The "soft" commutation electronics of DC and EC fans produce a very smooth operation. By avoiding steep switching edges when the individual coils are switched, this reduces the structure-borne noise from the motor. Computer-aided measurements and series of analyses performed in a state-of-the-art sound measuring chamber are conducted on each fan model from the very beginning.

Long service life

The bearing system plays a vital role both in the long service life and the smooth operation of device fans. The Sintec compact bearing provides most of the device fans with a proven bearing system. Constant low noise during the entire operating time and considerably lower shock sensitivity are the outstanding features of this bearing technology. In addition, with regard to temperature endurance, Sintec compact bearings can be used without problems in most applications.

Despite the slightly greater noise and shock sensitivity of ball bearings, this bearing technology should be given preference for fans exposed to extreme thermal and adverse application conditions (e.g. extreme environmental conditions, critical installation position, etc.). The service life data provided in this catalog is based on extensive service life tests and mathematically / scientifically proven service life calculations. Our product descriptions are updated continuously with all relevant data obtained from long-term tests.





Aerodynamics

With the aid of state-of-the-art computer programs, we are able to optimize the fan impellers and the inner shape of the housing. Air output and available motor performance are matched exactly to the size of fan. This guarantees the low noise that is typical for ebm-papst, even at high back pressure.

Sturdy construction - in metal or plastic

Fans of all-metal construction: sturdy and resistant. The housing is made of an aluminum alloy. The metal surfaces that are subject to corrosion are permanently protected by an impact- and abrasionresistant electrophoretic baked enamel. This particular version is very recyclable. Fans with fiberglass-reinforced plastic housing and impeller: Excellent stability and low weight distinguish this highly efficient fan design. Combinations of metal housing and plastic impeller combine the advantages of both types of design.

Product images

The dimensioned drawings and product photos that appear in the catalog are for orientation purposes and may differ in some details from the actual product design.

Product liability

Motors and fans from ebm-papst are components intended for proper installation. The customer bears responsibility for the overall end product.

Safety is included



It goes without saying that all ebm-papst fans conform to the approval requirements of the VDE (Association of German Electrical Engineers)and the standards and regulations of UL and CSA. All fans conform to the European Standard EN 60335 or EN 60950 plus those of the UL (Underwriters Laboratories) and CSA (Canadian Standards Association). With few exceptions, our DC fans are designed to meet the requirements of protection class 3 / protection class voltage. AC fans for protection class 1. ebm-papst fans meet the highest requirements of electrical safety. All design variants feature reverse polarity and locked-rotor protection.

Quality in detail

It is the important details that reveal the meaning of the words "made by ebm-papst": Consistent adherence to development and design processes and a goal-oriented commitment to quality along the entire process chain are the foundation for the above-average service life of our fans. 100,000 hours and above are no longer an exception. The no-compromise ebm-papst quality assurance spans over all process levels – from the choice of materials and the use of carefully selected, certified suppliers, from the production of parts up to the final assembly. These details combine to result in reliable fan products with an aboveaverage service life.

ErP Directive



All products with power consumption between 125 W and 500 kW are subject to the European "Energy-related Products Directive" (ErP) for improving energy efficiency, with the first stage applicable from 2013 and the second as of 2015. Thanks to ground-breaking GreenTech EC technology, all of our fans and motors in these performance classes already exceed the ErP Directive today.

Tailor-made to meet your special requirements

Practical applications: fans that are customized and smart

ebm-papst has always developed customer-specific smart fans that meet the exact requirements of the application. We provide a wide range of standard fan types, in many sizes and designs; with smart motor features, monitoring and control functions, as well as special designs for use under extreme conditions. They are all based on the standard type fans that you will find in this catalog. Special fan types for your application can be produced in economical batch sizes. Our expert engineers will assist you in selecting the right configuration.



Innovation at its best:

Vario-Pro® with "intelligence inside". Its programmed intelligence thanks to customer-specifically configured software modules makes the cooling of electronics even more economical and flexible. For example, temperature-dependent speed profiles are possible with a number of freely selectable interpolation points. External speed settings and a variety of combinable alarm and tachometer functions can also be programmed. The digital motor management achieves high control accuracy.

Higher degree of protection for every type of application

ebm-papst provides, on request, many fan series in versions that meet to the requirements of degree of protection IP 54 and IP 68: Their stator and all electrical components are fully encapsulated. Stainless steel ball bearings can be used for operation in particularly aggressive media and use under extreme environmental conditions, thus providing additional reliability.

Almost anything is possible

Regardless of your cooling and ventilation tasks, we will develop the right solution. And the most economical one. Based on the fans listed in this catalog, more than 4000 different versions are available.

Temperature-controlled fans

Fans with temperature-controlled speed have particularly quiet cooling characteristics. Thanks to integrated IC technology, they adapt their speed to the current cooling requirements. The result is a drastic reduction of noise in most operating conditions. A temperature sensor provides the fan with thermal information: either externally via an exposed wire or integrated into the hub of the fan.

Speed setting via interfaces

With a wide range of DC fans with separate control input, ebm-papst provides an alternative to the NTC-controlled types of fans. They are especially suitable for systems and units that already have standard interfaces for varying speed via internal switching and control circuits.

The main applications are units that require load-dependent, individual speed profiles or systems with minimum standby cooling requirements and varied speed increase at varying power peaks.

Electronic tachometer

Do you want to be informed about the current fan speed at all times? ebm-papst has fans with an integrated "electronic tachometer". It registers the actual value of the fan speed. Via an integrated sensor, the fan generates speed-dependent signals that can be used directly. Depending on the number of poles of the motor, 2, 3, or 6 pulses per revolution are generated.

Alarm signal for greater safety

If your application requires monitored fan operation, in addition to speed monitoring, ebm-papst also provides a multitude of varying alarm signals. Depending on the type of fan in question, the signal will either be static, already evaluated, or interface-compatible. The alarm signal output provides reliable long-term monitoring and a status signal if critical operating conditions arise.

S-Force

The new standard!

When you need to provide extremely fast, powerful and efficient cooling for electronic components of all kinds, the generation of S-Force high-performance fans finishes first: in air performance, pressure increase, and technology. Extremely efficient drives and optimized aerodynamics form the core technology of the S-Force fans, which we offer in both an axial and brand-new centrifugal model.

S-Panther

S-Panther power delivered quietly. Wherever there is need for power and reduced noise, fans from the S-Panther range are the right solution. A strong pressure saddle curve at optimum air flow provides the power of a real big cat, an S-Panther.

Optional special versions

(see chapter DC fans - specials)

In the catalog, a text box in the upper right corner provides information on the special designs that are technically possible in the fan series.

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects and are usually not available off the shelf.



Possible special designs are depicted on the catalog page.

Speed signal /2, /12

The fan uses a separate wire to output information about its speed, and thus about the speed of the rotor. For technical details, please refer to page 168 and the following.

Go- / NoGo alarm /37, /39

The fan uses a separate wire to output a static signal when it is stationary, thus providing information about whether or not the rotor is turning. For technical details, please refer to page 175 and the following.

Alarm with speed limit /17, /19

When one of the speeds defined in the fan electronics is undershot, the fan outputs a static signal providing information that the set speed limit was undershot. For technical details, please refer to page 172 and the following.

External temperature sensor

An NTC resistor (negative temperature coefficient) is attached to the fan via a separate wire and the fan changes its speed depending on the temperature on the NTC. For technical details, please refer to page 178.

Internal temperature sensor

In this case, the NTC is integrated into the fan and the fan changes its speed depending on the temperature at the NTC. For technical details, please refer to page 178.

PWM control input

The speed of the fan can be changed via a pulse-width-modulated signal. This signal is applied to a specially provided wire. For technical details, please refer to page 179.

Analog control input

The speed of the fan can be changed via a control voltage. This control voltage is applied to a specially provided wire. For technical details, please refer to page 179.

Multi-option control input

The fan has a control input that the user can trigger either using a PWM signal, an analog signal, or a resistor. For technical details, please refer to page 180.

Moisture protection

Protection for the fan electronics against moisture and condensation. For technical details, please refer to page 181.

Degree of protection IP 54* / IP 68*

Protection of motor and circuit board against splashed water and moisture. For technical details, please refer to page 181.

Salt spray protection

Protection of fan against the damaging effects of salt spray. For technical details, please refer to page 181.

Direction of rotation

On many variants, the direction of rotation can be changed via a control input.

* IP = International degree of protection marking For AC fans max. IP 65 available.

Types of fans and their function









Axial fans:

High air flow with medium to relatively high pressure increase

The air flow in axial fans with an impeller that is similar to a propeller is conducted largely parallel to the axis of rotation, in other words in the axial direction. Axial fans with free air delivery at zero static pressure have the lowest power input that rises with increasing back pressure. Axial fans for cooling of electronic equipment are mostly equipped with external housing. The electric motor is integrated in the fan hub. This compact design allows space-saving accommodation of all devices. The flange is equipped with mounting holes.

DC axial fans

at high pressures.

Diagonal fans:

Centrifugal fans:

High pressure increase at limited flow rate

High air flow at relatively high pressure increase

At first glance diagonal fans only differ slightly from axial fans. Intake is axial, whereas exhaust is diagonal. Due to the conical shape of the

wheel and housing, the air is pressurized more in the diagonal fan. In direct comparison with axial fans of the same size and comparable performance, these fans are distinguished by the lower operating noise

Generally, many cooling tasks can be performed excellently by axial and/or diagonal fans. But if the cooling airflow has to be deflected at an angle of 90°, for example, or if even greater pressure increase is necessary, centrifugal fans are more effective. For your application, ebm-papst offers not only complete centrifugal fans, but also motor/impeller combinations without external housing.

Tangential fans:

High air flow with low pressure increase

Tangential fans are used especially to produce a wide airflow distribution through devices. The air flows through the roller-shaped impellers twice in the radial direction: in the intake area from the outside to the inside and in the outflow area from the inside to the outside. Whirls form in the roller due to the vanes, which guarantee a steady flow of air through the impeller.

Selecting the correct fan

1. Dissipated energy

A large amount of the energy consumed by electrical and electronic devices is converted to heat. So when selecting the correct fan, it is important to determine the dissipated energy that must be removed. The electrical power consumption of the unit to be cooled often represents a suitable value for this purpose.

2. Admissible temperature increase

The air flow that the selected fan is required to generate, is determined by the dissipated energy and the admissible heating (ΔT) of the cooling airflow (from entry to exit of the device to be cooled). The maximum admissible ΔT depends greatly on the temperature sensitivity of the individual parts of the device.

For example, $\Delta T = 5K$ means that the average cooling airflow leaving the device to be cooled may be only 5°C warmer than the ambient temperature. This requires a lot of air. A lower air flow rate is sufficient if a higher temperature difference (e.g. $\Delta T = 20K$), can be tolerated.

3. Required cooling airflow

- In the diagram below, a horizontal line is drawn from the dissipated energy to intersect with the selected ΔT line.
- · Read down from this point to obtain the required value for the cooling airflow. The diagram is based on the following formula:

$$q_{V} = \frac{P_{v}}{C PL \cdot P_{L} \cdot \Delta T}$$

4. Optimum operating range

But the fan you are looking for must also be able to deliver a suitable static pressure increase Δpf , in order to force the cooling air through the device. So a fan must be selected that provides the required air flow performance within its optimum operating range (see also the air performance curves under technical data).

5. Fan selection

If more than one fan meets your requirements, the sound level, space requirements, economy, and ambient conditions will assist in making the final choice.



Definitions

- $\begin{array}{ll} P_V &= \mbox{amount of heat to be dissipated in [W]} \\ C PL &= \mbox{specific heat capacity of air in } [J/kg/K] \end{array}$

 $C_{PL} = 1010 \text{ [J/kg/K]}$

Ба in H_.0 35 Optimum Operating 0.12 30 Range 0.10 25 0.08 20 0.06 15 0.04 10 0,02 5 A pfs 0,8 2.0 cfm 1,2 1,6 0,4 qv > 2 3 Δ m³/h

ρL = air density in [kg/m³] $\rho L = 1,2 \text{ kg/m}^3$

 $\Delta T = T_1 - T_2$ temperature difference in [K] between inlet and outlet

Fan installation

Intake or exhaust side installation

Under ideal conditions, the operating point is represented as the intersection between the fan and loss curves, regardless of whether the fan is positioned at the air intake or exhaust side of the device. In addition to ensuring the required flow rate, several other aspects must be considered for determining an appropriate fan concept. The intake air currents of a fan are mainly laminar, comprising nearly the entire suction area. By contrast, the exhaust air of a fan is generally turbulent and flows in a preferred direction, such as axial for an axial fan. The turbulence of the exhaust intensifies the heat transfer from components within the air currents, so that installing the fan on the air intake side of the device is recommended for cooling and heating. Installing the fan at the device intake is also advantageous because the fan will not be subjected to the dissipated heat of the device. Therefore, it operates at low ambient temperatures and has a greater life expectancy.

Baffle Multidirectional intake, laminar currents Unidirectional exhaust, turbulent

Information on installation

When a fan is operated for the first time in an application, the user may have noticed that the air flow in the device was lower than expected. What is the reason for this?

- The values stated in this catalog were determined under optimum, constant, and comparable measurement conditions.
- · Ideal installation conditions under which free air intake and exhaust are present are seldom feasible in practice. Quite frequently, the fans have to be installed in close proximity to other components or cabinet panels. As a consequence, the intake and exhaust currents may be restricted, causing the air flow to diminish and the sound level to increase. Fans are particularly sensitive to obstructions that are positioned directly in front of the output cross section, and they often cause an increase in tonal noise.

Our advice: The distance between the fan and adjacent components should be at least equal to the installation depth of the fan.

Representatives



The turning rotor and the high speeds that are sometimes involved

mean that our fan products carry an inherent risk of injury. They

may only be operated after correct installation and with suitable

protective equipment (e.g. with a finger guard). More information

can be found in the Internet at: www.ebmpapst.com/safety

Accident prevention

Connection instructions for S-Force fans





Special features of S-Force fans

The S-Force series is the most powerful product series. S-Force stands for the highest innovation in motor technology, fluid mechanics and electronics. The one-of-a-kind power density of the products requires special attention to the application at the customer's facility.

Service life

Due to the high currents in the fans, the load on the electrolyte capacitors is greater, which reduces the service life of the capacitor. As a larger or additional capacitor cannot be housed in the fan, the capacitor must be housed in the supply line.

If the power supply of the application has a corresponding capacitor, in some cases it may be possible to omit the external capacitor.

Fan	Capacitor required
S-Force axial	
8200 / 3200 JH3-JH4	no
4100 NH3 / NH4 / NH5 / NH6	no
4100 NH7 / NH8	yes
5300 / 5300 TD	no
6300 / 6300 TD / DV 6300	no
2200 FTD	no
S-Force centrifugal	
RET 97 TD	yes
RER 120 TD	yes
RER 133 TD	no
RER 160 NTDHH / RG 160 NTDHH	yes
REF 175 TD	no
RER 175 TD	no
RER 190 TD / RG 190 TD	no
RER 220 TD / RG 220 TD	no
RER 225 TDM / RG 225 TDM	no
RER 225 TD / RG 225 TD	no



Recommended measure: additional external capacitor (must be installed as close to the fan as possible < 30 cm).

Recommended capacitors

We recommend using the following capacitors from Rubycon: 24 VDC: 50 ZL 680 $\mu F;$ 12.5 mm x 30 mm or 50 ZLH 680 μF 12.5 mm x 30 mm

48 VDC:

100 YXG 470 $\mu F;$ 16 mm x 35.5 mm or 100 ZLH 470 μF 16 mm x 31.5 mm

Other capacitors with equal or greater capacitance and equal or lower serial resistance can also be used. ebm-papst St. Georgen has the following capacitors in stock: 24 VDC: 1000 μ F / 50 V, 16 mm x 25 mm Art. no.: 992 0354 000 (LZ 354)

48 VDC: 680 $\,\mu\text{F}$ / 100 V, 18 mm x 40 mm Art. no.: 992 0355 000 (LZ 355)

Service life

Service life data from ebm-papst St. Georgen

Our fans catalog gives three different values for the service life of each product. The first column usually states the service life L_{10} at 40 °C. the second column usually states the service life L_{10} at T_{max} . Exceptions are marked in the column headings. The third column states the new value, life expectancy L_{10IPC} (40 °C).



Service life L10 (40 °C) and L10 (Tmax)

The values given in the first two columns have been derived from intensive, in-house service life endurance tests in which our products are operated in various positions at 40 °C and 70 °C until they fail. A fan is deemed to have failed when it deviates from its defined air flow and speed values, or when the operating noise becomes noticeable. Such tests can take several years before a representative number of failures has been registered, and even today, some fans are still in the process of endurance testing, even though the test began early in the 1980s. These fans are proof of the legendary "made by ebm-papst" reliability. Test results are presented in a diagram and the service life of the product L_{10} at the temperature tested is determined based on the Weibull distribution.

These tests have given us years of experience in the way various design parameters and temperatures can affect the service life of a product. Data for service life at various temperatures for new products can be stated with a very high degree of precision based on tests, product specifications, and commonalities in the design of the product.

Life expectancy L_{10IPC} (40 °C)

The new third service life column states the life expectancy L_{10IPC} . This information is based on the international standard IPC 9591. Again here, the foundations for the service life values are our service life endurance tests at high ambient temperatures. The service life at temperatures below the test temperatures is calculated using fixed factors. This method produces much higher service life values, especially at room temperature (see diagram on right).

Summary:

The life span calculations have been carried out to the best of our knowledge and are based on experience gained by ebm-papst. The specified L_{10} (40 °C), L_{10} (T_{max}) and L_{10PC} (40 °C) values all allow statements to be made about the theoretical calculated service life under certain assumptions. The values determined here are extrapolations from our own service life tests and from statistical variables. In the respective customer applications, there may be different influencing factors that cannot be included in the calculations due to their complexity. The service life information is explicitly not a guarantee of service life, but strictly a theoretical quality figure.



Fans in an endurance test cabinet at ebm-papst St. Georgen. 1500 fans are operated in temperature cabinets until they fail.



Bathtub curve and Weibull distribution.



from various manufacturers on the life

expectancy.

DC axial fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

AC centrifugal fans

Definitions

Nominal voltage [volts]

The voltage at which the nominal values (the table values listed in this catalog) were determined. The fan operation for DC fans is not limited to the nominal voltage. Fan speed and fan performance can vary according to the admissible voltage range that is specified on the nameplate of each fan. Please note that this is not a pulsed or modulated DC voltage.

Frequency [Hz]

ebm-papst AC fans are made for operating frequencies of 50 Hz or 60 Hz. Their technical data changes accordingly.

Air flow [m³/h, cfm]

The air performance of the fan in free air operation, i.e. the fan blows into the free space without static pressure increase.

Fan curves

The fan curves are determined in accordance with DIN ISO 5801 specifications on a dualchamber test stand with intake side measurement. This measurement technique closely approximates the operating conditions experienced in typical applications for fans and yields realistic performance curves. The curves apply to an air density of $\rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$ corresponding to an air pressure of 1013 mbar at 20 °C. Variations in air density affect pressure



generation, but not the flow rate. The pressure generated at other air densities can be estimated with the formula $\Delta\rho 2 = \Delta\rho 1 \ (\rho 2 \ / \rho 1)$. The nominal speed values, air flow and power consumption listed in the table were measured in free air operation with horizontal shaft at an ambient temperature of 20 +5 °C, air density $\rho = 1.2 \ \text{kg/m}^3$ after a warmup period of 5 min.

Optimum operating range

The optimum operating range is always indicated in the colored area in the air performance diagrams. In this range the fans operate best with respect to efficiency and sound level. Within this optimum operating range the sound level only fluctuates slightly.

Noise [dB(A), Bel(A)]

1. Sound pressure level – dB(A)

Noise ratings of the fan in free air operation, i.e. at maximum flow rate.

2. Sound power level 1 Bel(A) = 10 dB(A)

Extent of the overall sound radiation of the fan. The sound power level is determined in the optimum operating range.

PAPST Sintec[®] sleeve bearings

A particularly economical bearing system with excellent advantages:

- Very precise, large sintered bearings
- Low running noise
- High service life expectancy
- Resistant to shock and vibration

Ball bearings

Precision ball bearings for particularly high ambient temperatures and high service life expectancy.

Power consumption [watts]

Input performance of the fan motor when operating free blowing at nominal voltage. Depending on the operating condition in the application, the power consumption may be higher.

Temperature range [°C]

The admissible ambient temperature range within which the fan can be expected to run continuously.

Service life [h]

Service life L_{10} at 40 °C and T_{max}

Standard figures for service life at ebm-papst. These two temperatures are based on intensive, in-house endurance tests and on experience from more than 60 years developing fans.

Life expectancy L_{10IPC} (40 °C)

Information calculated in line with the standard IPC 9591. Data based on the internal life expectancy at 70 °C, more optimistically extrapolated to 40 °C.

We expressly state that none of the information or data in this catalog is to be construed as a guarantee or warranty of properties.

Unit conversion

Air flow	Pressure
1 cfm = 1.7 m ³ /h	$1 \text{ Pa} = 1 \text{x} 10^{-5} \text{ bar}$
$1 \text{ l/s} = 3.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$	1 inch $H_20 = 249 Pa$
1 l/min = 0.06 m ³ /h	1 mm H ₂ 0 = 9.81 Pa

Subject to technical changes.

We do not support aerospace applications with our products. German and international patents (registered designs and utility models).

ebm-papst is a registered trademark of ebm-papst Mulfingen GmbH & Co. KG.

PAPST, SINTEC, VARIOFAN and Vario-Pro are registered trademarks of ebm-papst St. Georgen GmbH & Co. KG.

Standard test equipment to determine the fan characteristics

Pressure/air flow

Blow-down test facility acc. to ISO 5801



Sound power level pressure/air flow:

Outlet side regulated test rig in semi-anechoic chamber according to ISO 10302



3-digit DC axial fan e.g. 412 FM



4-digit DC axial fan, e.g. 4312 GM

		.9			
Housin Value E 2 (0 3 (5 4 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 6 (0 6 (0 7 (0	Ø 220 x 200 mm 92 x 92 mm 119 x 119 mm 127 x 127 mm 135 x 135 mm 140 x 140 mm Ø 172 mm Ø 172 x 150 / 160 mm Ø 150 mm 80 x 80 mm	x H x D) +) Installation depth (D) 51 mm 25 / 32 / 38 mm 25 / 32 / 38 mm 38 mm 38 mm 51 mm 51 mm	Connection type and direction of rotation Value Connection type Direction of rotation 1 Wires, length = 310 mm 5 Wires, length = 310 mm 6 Plug, 2.8 x 0.8 mm Counterclockwise (CCW) 7 Plug, 2.8 x 0.5 mm Clockwise (CW) 8 Plug, 2.8 x 0.5 mm Clockwise (CW) 9 Plug, 2.8 x 0.5 mm Clockwise (CW) <td>Option A D DV E F G H HH H3-H8 I J L M ML N O P R</td> <td>IS (various versions possible) Analog speed control input (input voltage: 05 / 010 V DC) Reinforced flange corners with through-holes (series 44xx F) Constant speed control regardless of operating voltage Diagonal Venturi fan Economy fan with round flange Flat construction / frequency-modulated signal Sleeve bearing High speed Further increased speed Additional further increased speeds (H8 - maximum fan speed) Integrated temperature sensor (NTC behavior, i.e. thermistor) Jet characteristic / rigid curve Low speed Medium speed Between low and medium speed Standard or basic speed (only DC fans) Multi-option speed control input (analog or PWM signal) PWM speed control input (pulse-width modulated signal) Moisture protection coating Circuit board and winding (IP 20), optional stainless steel ball bearin</td>	Option A D DV E F G H HH H3-H8 I J L M ML N O P R	IS (various versions possible) Analog speed control input (input voltage: 05 / 010 V DC) Reinforced flange corners with through-holes (series 44xx F) Constant speed control regardless of operating voltage Diagonal Venturi fan Economy fan with round flange Flat construction / frequency-modulated signal Sleeve bearing High speed Further increased speed Additional further increased speeds (H8 - maximum fan speed) Integrated temperature sensor (NTC behavior, i.e. thermistor) Jet characteristic / rigid curve Low speed Medium speed Between low and medium speed Standard or basic speed (only DC fans) Multi-option speed control input (analog or PWM signal) PWM speed control input (pulse-width modulated signal) Moisture protection coating Circuit board and winding (IP 20), optional stainless steel ball bearin
				- Li	
				Ľ	8
			≺□コ□?ノ (≒ \/ -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				ML	Between low and medium speed
					Standard or basic speed (only DC fans)
	Mata			1.	
		-		K	
			ů l	s	Speed signal (additional wires for hall signal, obsolete technology)
		mm (D)	2 12 V 4 24 V	T	External temperature sensor (NTC behavior, i.e. thermistor)
		mm (D) mm (D)	6 36 V	TD	Turbo drive (extremely powerful 3-phase motor)
		/ 38 / 51 mm (D)	8 48 V	U	Environmentally friendly fan (min. IP 54)
		, co , c (b)		V / VP	VARIOFAN
				W	Additional wires (standard length 310 mm)
				X	Mounting bore hole 3.7 mm

Variant number

-XXX

Mounting bore hole 3.7 mm

ebmpapst

-xxx Variant number

DC centrifugal fan e.g. RER 160-28/12 N



Crossflow blower e.g. QG 030-148/12



All measurements are given in mm.



Information

Representatives

4-digit GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans axial fan e.g. ACi 4420 HH



- Additional wires (standard length 310 mm)
- Х Mounting bore hole 3.7 mm
- Variant number -xxx

AC axial fan e.g. 3950 L

	Hous	ing dimensions	(W x H x D)				
	Value	Edge dim. (W x H)	Installat. depth (D)		Opera	ating voltage	
	3	92 x 92 mm	25 / 38 mm		Value	Nominal voltage	Frequency
	4	119 x 119 mm	25 / 32 / 38 mm		0	115 V	60 Hz
	5	127 x 127 mm	38 mm		2	115 V	60 Hz
	5	135 x 135 mm	38 mm		3	115 V	60 Hz
	5	140 x 140 mm	51 mm		4	115 V	50 Hz
	6	Ø 172 mm	51 / 52 mm		5	230 V	50 Hz
	7	Ø 150 mm	55 mm		6	115 V / 230 V	50 Hz / 60 Hz
	7	Ø 150 x 172 mm	38 mm		7	230 V	50 Hz
	8	80 x 80 mm	38 mm		8	230 V	60 Hz
	9	119 x 119 mm	25 mm		9	230 V	60 Hz
			39			50	L
Motor	and h	ousing version				Bearing type	and insulation class
Value	Version	-				Value Bearing	type Insulation class
4	Shadeo	l-pole motor, 55 mn	n (D) medium speed			0 Sleeve b	earing E
5	Shadeo	1-pole motor, 38 mn	n (D) medium / high	sp	beed	5 Ball bear	ring E
6	Shadeo	l-pole motor, 38 mn	n (D) high speed			6 Ball bear	ring F

8

Ball bearing

Е

Options (various versions possible)

Intake via bars A

Е

Н

S

Т

Х

Ζ

- Made by ebm-papst Mulfingen (6xxx, 7xxx range) or round flange
- Speed signal
- 1 Impulses per 360 degrees (additional magnet sensor and hall sensor)
- L Low speed
- Μ Medium speed
- Ν Air intake via struts (ø mounting bore hole)
- R Moisture protection coating
 - Circuit board and winding (IP 20), optional stainless steel ball bearing
 - Integrated temperature switch Mounting bracket
 - Environmentally friendly fan (min. IP 54)
- U ۷ Air exhaust over struts
- W Additional wires (standard length 310 mm)
 - Mounting bore hole 3.7 mm
- Variant number -XXX
 - Air exhaust over struts, reinforced flange corners with through-holes

All measurements are given in mm.

Shaded-pole motor, 38 mm (D) with mounting bracket

Shaded-pole motor, slow / medium speed

Shaded-pole motor, 25 / 38 mm (D)

7

8

q

AC centrifugal fan e.g. RER 160-28/56 S



DC centrifugal fan e.g. R3G 190-RN 38-01





All measurements are given in mm.



DC axial fans

Representatives



DC axial fans



DC axial fan overview DC axial fan / DC diagonal fan 27

31

DC axial fans

Technical information



Product line

ebm-papst offers you the widest full product line of DC axial and diagonal fans from 25 mm to 280 mm in size. Every single type of fan can be optimally integrated in the respective device concept. The highly economical brushless motor technology of these fans provides a unique variety of intelligent innovations at prices that would have been unthinkable a few years ago.

Electronic protection against reverse polarity

ebm-papst DC fans have electronically commutated drives with electronic protection against reverse polarity. The electronics are integrated in the fan's impeller hub to save space.

Product life expectancy

A distinctive feature of DC fan technology is the amazing product life expectancy. The outstanding efficiency of the brushless drive results in lower heat stress for the bearings, which significantly increases the service life of the fan.

Degree of protection

DC fans with sleeve and ball bearings are powered by class E insulated motors. All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of degree of protection IP 20. Fans conforming to IP 54 / IP 68 and special degrees of protection are also available.

Voltage range

Many of our DC fans can be operated on voltages that are up to 50% lower and 25% higher than their nominal voltage (see voltage range in the technical tables). This allows the air performance to be adapted to the cooling requirements and the noise to be reduced, even if the fan does not have a control input.

Closed-loop speed control and monitoring

Closed-loop speed control and function monitoring are becoming increasingly important in many applications. ebm-papst offers many fans in the standard design with a control input and open-collector speed signal.

S-Force

The new S-Force fans with their extremely high blower capacity of up to 1100 m³/h and pressure increase of up to 1400 pascals are capable of dealing with the extreme heat load. If needed, these fans can produce up to 100% more output under full load, and they work with a much broader delivery bandwidth than current models. This makes them ideal for equipment and systems with a high density of components. Thanks to intelligent motor features, they can be adapted individually for any application. S-Force fans are available in standard dimensions. The air flow rate is amazing!

S-Panther

S-Panther power delivered quietly. Wherever there is need for power and reduced noise, fans from the S-Panther range are the right solution. A strong pressure saddle curve at optimum air flow provides the power of a real big cat, an S-Panther.

Overview of air performance

	Dimension	Series	Air flow														Page	DC avial fanc	UV dAlal lallo
	mm		m³/h	10	20	30 I	40 •	50 60		0 90 100	200	300 	400	500 600 700		0	2000 2500		
	□ 25 x 8	250	2.34.6														31		
	□ 40 x 10	400 F	69														32	ې د د	2
	□ 40 x 20	400	1013.5														33	÷	2
	□ 40 x 28	420 J	2438														34	DC contrifueral fanc	дa
	🗆 50 x 15	500 F	1120														35		Ê
	🗆 60 x 15	600 F	1933														36		
	🗆 60 x 25	620	2167														37	- 2	Ğ
	🗆 60 x 25	630	4058														38	- 2	5
	🗆 60 x 25	600 N	2156														39		
	🗆 60 x 25	600 N variofan	1641														40		
	🗆 60 x 32	600 J	7082														41	4	2
	🗆 70 x 15	700 F	2844														42	c	2
	🗆 80 x 25	8450	32117														43	DC fane - enaciale	
	🗆 80 x 25	8400 N	3379														44		
	□ 80 x 25	8400 N variofan	2058														45		
	□ 80 x 32	8300	3280														46	ť	5
	🗆 80 x 38	8200 J	132222														47		2
	🗆 92 x 25	3400 N	61102														48		
	🗆 92 x 25	3400 N variofan	4484														49		
	□ 92 x 32	3300 N	56133														50	٩	2
S-Force	🗆 92 x 38	3200 J	130280														51	ŝ	3
S-Panther	🗆 92 x 38	3250 J	145270														52	L L	3
	🗆 119 x 25	4400 F	94170														53	ACmavy / EC fanc	
	Ø 127	4400 F	91	NEW													54		6
	🗆 119 x 25	4400 FN	200225														55	ģ	5
	🗆 119 x 32	4300	95204														56		
	🗆 119 x 32	4300 VARIOFAN	65170														57		
	Subject to change																		
			m³/h	10 L	20	30	40	50 60	0 70 80	0 90 100	200	300	400	500 600 700	800 900 1000)	2000 2500	AC avial fanc	

AC centrifugal fans

Accessories

Representatives

Overview of air performance

	Dimension	Series	Air flow															Page
	mm		m³/h	10 	20 I	30 I	40	50 60	70 80 90	100	200	300 -	400	500 60	00 700 800 900)1000 _	2000 2	.500
	🗆 119 x 38	4400	100285															58/59
	🗆 119 x 38	4100 N	160237															60
S-Force	🗆 119 x 38	4100 NHHNH6	260440															61
S-Force	🗆 119 x 38	4100 NH7NH8	500570															62
	🗆 119 x 38	DV 4100	280															63
	🗆 127 x 38	5200 N	187340															64
	🗆 127 x 38	DV 5200	270320															65
	🗆 135 x 38	5100 N	260															66
S-Force	🗆 140 x 51	5300	340															67
S-Force	🗆 140 x 51	5300 TD	410670															68
	Ø 150 x 38	7100 N	308360															69
	Ø 150 x 55	7200 N	360															70
	172 x 150 x 51	6400	350480															71
	172 x 150 x 51	6400 TD	90900															72
	172 x 160 x 51	DV 6400	530															73
	172 x 160 x 51	DV 6400 TD	100680															74
S-Force	172 x 160 x 51	6300 TD	710930															75
S-Panther	Ø 172 x 51	6300 N	540685															76
S-Panther	Ø 172 x 51	6300 NTD	9701030															77
S-Force	Ø 172 x 51	6300	395545															78
S-Force	Ø 172 x 51	6300 TD	600930															79
S-Force	Ø 172 x 51	DV 6300 TD	6301100															80
S-Force	220x200x51	2200 FTD	7901220															81
	🗆 225 x 80	K1G 200	10201245															82
	🗆 225 x 89	K3G 200	7251650															84
	Ø 250	W1G 250	2070															86
	Ø 300	*1G 300	23202345															88
	Subject to change																	
			m³/h	10	20	30	40	50 60	70 80 90	100	200	300	400	500 60	00 700 800 900	1000	2000 2	500

Overview of technically feasible designs

Sor Sor

tation

sian		VDE, UI, CSA SMAT	Heeve bearings / h.	signar ^{vall be}	Alarm Alarm	Extern With Speed limit	al temperature	PWM Construction Senso	Analog control input	Iption	Moistin Control innut	$P_{\rightarrow=5,4}$	₹	Salt Spray Proto	Page direction of rota
Dimension		VDE, UI	SDPPOL	GO / 1.	Alarm,	Exter	Interna	PWMC	Analog	Multi-o	Moist.	IP >= 54	11 68	Salt _{SD}	Page
Axial fans															
mm	Series						0P1	rion/	AL.						P.
□ 25 x 8	250	yes 🗖	•	-	-	-	-	-		-	•	-		-	31
□ 40 x 10		yes 🗖	•	•	-	-	-	-		-	•	-		-	32
□ 40 x 20		yes 🗖	•	•	-	-	-	•		-	•	-		· -	33
□ 40 x 28		yes 🔳	•	•	-	٠	-	•		-	•	-	- •	' -	34
□ 50 x 15	_	yes 🗖	•	•	-	-	-	•		-	•	-		-	35
□ 60 x 1		yes 🗖	•	•	-	-	-	•		-	•	-			36
□ 60 x 2	_	yes 🔳	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	-	٠	-			37
□ 60 x 2	5 630	yes 🔳	•	•	٠	٠	-	•	• -	-	٠	•	• •	• -	38
□ 60 x 25	5 600 N	yes ∎/∎	•	•	-	-	-	-		-	٠	•	• -		39
□ 60 x 25	5 600 N VARIOFAN	yes ∎/∎	•	•	-	٠	٠	-		-	٠	-			40
□ 60 x 32	2 600 J	yes 🔳	•	•	-	٠	-	٠	• -	-	٠	-			41
□ 70 x 15	5 700 F	yes 🗖	•	•	-	-	-	-		-	٠	-		· -	42
🗌 80 x 25	5 8450	yes ∎/∎	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	• -	-	٠	-		· -	43
□ 80 x 25	5 8400 N	yes ∎/∎	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	• •	- [٠	•	• -		44
🗌 80 x 25	5 8400 N VARIOFAN	yes 🗖	•	•	-	٠	٠	-		-	٠	-		-	45
🗆 80 x 32	2 8300	yes 🔳	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	• .	-	٠	•	• •	• -	46
□ 80 x 38	8 8200 J	yes 🔳	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	• -	-	٠	•			47
□ 92 x 25	5 3400 N	yes ∎/∎	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	• .	-	٠	•	• -		48
□ 92 x 25	5 3400 N VARIOFAN	yes 🗖	•	•	-	٠	•	-		-	•	-		· _	49
□ 92 x 38	B 3300 N	yes 🔳	•	•	-	•	•	•	• .	-	•	•	• •	• _	50
<i>S-Force</i> 92 x 38	B 3200 J	yes 🔳	•	•	•	•	•	•	• .	-	•	•	• -		51
S-Panther 92 x 38	B 3250 J	yes 🔳	•	•	-	•	•	•	• .	-	•	•	• •	• _	52
□ 119 x 2	_	yes ∎/∎	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	- 1	•	-			53
NEW Ø172	4400 F	yes 🗆	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	_		•	54
□ 119 x 2	_	yes 🔳	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	•	-		-	55
□ 119 x 3		yes ∎/∎		•	•	•	•	•	•	_	•	•	• •	• -	56
□ 119 x 3	_	yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 1	•	-			57
Subject to		,00 🗖	-	1	-	-	-						_		51

Sleeve bearings

Ball bearings

not yet available

Available

arings

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects. As a rule, they are not available off the shelf and are based on minimum quantities.

Please consult your customer support representative about the feasibility of your special variant.

ebmpapst

Overview of technically feasible designs

NDE, UL, CSA	ontre siene bennus, kul bennus Speed signal Go /loco alarm Alarm	Kiemai Seed limi Kiemai lemperature Muncontrol input Analog control input Muncontrol input	Moisture Protection IP >= 54 IP 68	Salt Spray Drotection Reversible direction Page

Axial fans																		
	mm	Series							OPT	10N/	NL.							P.
	🗆 119 x 38	4400	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	-	-	58/59
	🗆 119 x 38	4100 N	ja	∎/∎	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	60
S-Force	🗆 119 x 38	4100 NHNH6	ja		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	61
S-Force	🗆 119 x 38	4100 NH7NH8	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	-	-	٠	-	62
	🗆 119 x 38	DV 4100	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	63
	🗆 127 x 38	5200 N	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	64
	🗆 127 x 38	DV 5200	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	-	65
	🗆 135 x 38	5100 N	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	-	66
S-Force	🗆 140 x 51	5300	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	-	67
S-Force	🗆 140 x 51	5300 TD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	-	٠	-	68
	Ø 150 x 38	7100 N	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	69
	Ø 150 x 55	7200 N	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	70
	172 x 150 x 51	6400	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	-	71
	172 x 150 x 51	6400 TD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	72
	172 x 150 x 51	DV 6400	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	-	73
	172 x 150 x 51	DV 6400 TD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	74
S-Force	172 x 160 x 51	6300 TD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	-	٠	-	75
S-Panther	Ø 172 x 51	6300 N	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	76
S-Panther	Ø 172 x 51	6300 NTD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	-	٠	-	77
S-Force	Ø 172 x 51	6300	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	٠	-	78
S-Force	Ø 172 x 51	6300 TD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	-	٠	-	79
S-Force	Ø 172 x 51	DV 6300 TD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	-	٠	-	80
S-Force	Ø 200 x 51	2200 FTD	ja	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	-	٠	-	81
	□ 225 x 80	K1G 200	ja		٠	٠	٠	•	-	•	•	•	٠	-	-	•	-	82
	🗌 225 x 89	K3G 200	ja		٠	٠	٠	•	-	•	•	•	٠	-	-	•	-	84
	Subject to alteratio	ns																
		 not vet av 	vaila	ble 🗖	Sle	eve	hear	rinas										

Dimension

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects. As a rule, they are not available off the shelf and are based on minimum quantities.

Please consult your customer support representative about the feasibility of your special variant.

not yet available
 Available
 Ball bearings

Max. 4.6 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 25 x 8 mm

Material:

- _
- _
- **Connection:**
- Weight: _

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 28, TR 64 5 g

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Moisture protection

0	~			1)	Fiberglass-re	einforced pla	istic						
Series 250			oltage	lge	ssure level	rer level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	sumption	beed	re range	-10 (20 °C) standard tandard standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec slee Ball bearing	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (20 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (60 °C) ebm-papst standard	Life expecta (40 °C) see	Curve
Time		- f	VDC	VDC			- / -	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDG	VDG	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Walls	трш	U	nouis	nouis	
255 M	2.3	cim 1.2	VDC 5	4.55.5	ив(A) 5	< 3		0.2	6 500	-10+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	1
	_												1) ②
255 M	2.3	1.2	5	4.55.5	5	< 3		0.2	6 500	-10+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	
255 M 255 N	2.3 3.5	1.2 1.9	5 5	4.55.5 4.55.5	5 16	< 3 < 3		0.2 0.4	6 500 9 600	-10+70 -10+70	45 000 / 17 500 40 000 / 15 000	47 500 42 500	2
255 M 255 N 255 H	2.3 3.5 4.6	1.2 1.9 2.6	5 5 5	4.55.5 4.55.5 4.55.5	5 16 23	< 3 < 3 4.4		0.2 0.4 0.6	6 500 9 600 12 000	-10+70 -10+70 -10+55	45 000 / 17 500 40 000 / 15 000 35 000 / 15 000*	47 500 42 500 37 500	2
255 M 255 N 255 H 252 N	2.3 3.5 4.6 3.4	1.2 1.9 2.6 1.9	5 5 5 12	4.55.5 4.55.5 4.55.5 1014	5 16 23 15	< 3 < 3 4.4 < 3		0.2 0.4 0.6 0.5	6 500 9 600 12 000 9 000	-10+70 -10+70 -10+55 -10+70	45 000 / 17 500 40 000 / 15 000 35 000 / 15 000* 40 000 / 15 000	47 500 42 500 37 500 42 500	2 3 2



Air performance measured as per: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without accidental contact. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance

from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration,

the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Representatives

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 9 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 40 x 10 mm

_

_

_

_

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 28,
	TR 64
Highlights:	Some models are suitable
	for use at high ambient

temperatures

17 g

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- ion

-	Moisture	protectio
---	----------	-----------

Series 400 F			oltage	Jge	Sound pressure level	ver level	eve bearings igs	sumption	beed	ire range	L ₁₀ (20 °C) standard t L ₁₀ (60 °C) standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pre	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life ebm-papst s Service life ebm-papst s	Life expect (40 °C) see	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
405 F	8	4.7	5	4.55.5	22.1	4.4		0.7	5 400	-20+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	2
405 FH	9	5.3	5	4.55.5	26.0	4.6		0.9	6 000	-20+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	3
412 FM	6	3.5	12	1014	17.0	3.8		0.5	4 300	-20+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	1
412 F	8	4.7	12	1014	22.1	4.4		0.7	5 400	-20+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	2
412 FH	9	5.3	12	1014	26.0	4.6		0.8	6 000	-20+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	3
414 F	8	4.7	24	2028	22.1	4.4		0.8	5 400	-20+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	2
414 FH	9	5.3	24	21.626.4	26.0	4.4		0.9	6 000	-20+70	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	3
Model with temperatu	ure range up	o to +85 °	°C.										
412 FM-074	6	3.5	12	1014	17.0	3.8		0.4	4 300	-20+85	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	1
412 F-130	8	4.7	12	1014	22.1	4.4		0.6	5 400	-20+85	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	2
412 FH-132	9	5.3	12	1014	26.0	4.6		0.8	6 000	-20+85	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	3
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level ${\rm L}_{\rm D}{\rm A}$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

2016-01

Max. 13.5 m³/h



Series 400

Nominal data

DC axial fans □ 40 x 20 mm

Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 28,
	TR 64
Highlights:	Some models are suitable
	for use at high ambient
	temperatures

27 g

ower consumption

ominal speed

Weight: _

ound pressure level

ominal voltage

flow

flow

Itage range

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

ound power level

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal - Go / NoGo alarm

ervice life L₁₀ (20 °C) om-papst standard

emperature range

20

310 #

J

Tin-plated

~□32 ±0,1 、

-¤40±0,15

ervice life L₁₀ (60 °C) pm-papst standard

- PWM control input
- Moisture protection

fe expectancy L_{10IPC} 0 °C) see page 17

Curve

1 1

2

1

2

1

Information

Representatives

Ø4,3^{±0,1} Ø4,3±0,1

032 *38*

Ø4n

	Ai	Ai	ž	Ŋ	Š	Š	in m	ЪС	ž	Te	eb Se eb Se	(4 Li	
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
405	10.0	5.9	5	4.55.5	18	3.8		0.9	6 000	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	
412	10.0	5.9	12	1014	18	3.8		0.8	6 000	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	
412 H	13.5	7.9	12	1014	29	4.7		1.6	8 100	-20+60	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	
414	10.0	5.9	24	2028	18	3.8		1.0	6 000	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	
414 H	13.5	7.9	24	2026.5	29	4.7		1.7	8 100	-20+60	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	
Model with temperature range up to +85 °C.													
412-099	10.0	5.9	12	1014	18	3.8		0.8	6 000	-20+85	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	
Subject to change													

intec sleeve bearings all bearings



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

33 2016-01

Max. 38 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 40 x 28 mm

Material:

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
- _
- **Connection:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

_

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 28, UL 1061 45 g

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- External temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection

		oltage	de	sure level	er level	ve bearings js	umption	eed	e range	10 (40 °C) tandard 10 (Tmax) tandard	ncy L _{10IPC} bage 17	
Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Voltage ran	Sound pres	Sound pow	Sintec sleev Ball bearinç	Power cons	Nominal sp	Temperatur	Service life L ebm-papst st Service life L ebm-papst st	Life expecta (40 °C) see p	Curve
m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
24	14.2	12	813.8	42	5.5		2.4	11 400	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	1
31	18.3	12	813.8	48	6.0		4.1	14 250	-20+70	67 500 / 35 000	115 000	2
38	22.4	12	813.8	54	6.6		6.9	17 250	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	3
24	14.2	24	1628	42	5.5		2.7	11 400	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	1
31	18.3	24	1628	48	6.0		4.3	14 250	-20+70	67 500 / 35 000	115 000	2
38	22.4	24	1626.4	54	6.6		6.9	17 250	-20+65	60 000 / 32 500	102 500	3
	m ³ /h 24 31 38 24 31	m³/h cfm 24 14.2 31 18.3 38 22.4 24 14.2 31 18.3	m³/h cfm VDC 24 14.2 12 31 18.3 12 38 22.4 12 24 14.2 24 31 18.3 12	m³/h cfm VDC VDC 24 14.2 12 813.8 31 18.3 12 813.8 38 22.4 12 813.8 24 14.2 24 1628 31 18.3 24 1628	m³/h cfm VDC VDC dB(A) 24 14.2 12 813.8 42 31 18.3 12 813.8 48 38 22.4 12 813.8 54 24 14.2 24 1628 42	Motion Line Botion Difference Difference <thdifference< th=""> Difference</thdifference<>	Moli uig Moli uig	Mol VDC VDC dB(L) Jawod Jawod	Moli III Moli IIII Moli IIII Moli IIII Moli IIII Moli IIIII Moli IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Motion Motion<	Moli Juji Moli Juji <t< td=""><td>Motily Life Motily Life</td></t<>	Motily Life Motily Life



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 20 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 50 x 15 mm

Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 28,
	TR 64
Highlights:	Some models are suitable
	for use at high ambient
	temperatures

27 g

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal - Go / NoGo alarm

- PWM control input
- Moisture protection

Series 500 F Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (20 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (60 °C) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
512 F	20	11.8	12	10.813.2	30	4.5		0.8	5 000	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	2
514 F	20	11.8	24	21.626.4	30	4.5		0.9	5 000	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	2
Model with temperat	ture range up t	o +85 °C.											
512 FL-547	11	6.5	12	10.213.8	18	3.7		0.4	3 000	-20+85	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	1
512 F-532	20	11.8	12	10.813.2	30	4.5		0.9	5 000	-20+85	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	2
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC fans - specials

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

Max. 33 m³/h



DC axial fans

- Material:
 Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

 Direction of air flow:
 Exhaust over struts

 Direction of rotation:
 Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor

 Connection:
 Via single wires AWG
- Highlights:

_

_

– Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 28, TR 64 Some models are suitable for use at high ambient

temperatures

30 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - PWM control input
 - Moisture protection

Series 600 F			oltage	ge	sure level	er level	ve bearings js	sumption	speed	e range	L ₁₀ (20 °C) standard ·L ₁₀ (60 °C) standard	ncy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal sp	Temperature	Service life L ₁₀ (20 ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (60 ° ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
605 F	29	17.1	5	4.55.2	27	4.4		1.1	4 000	-20+50	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	2
612 FL	19	11.2	12	11.513.2	16	3.6		0.4	2 650	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	1
612 F	29	17.1	12	10.813.2	27	4.4		1.0	3 900	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	2
612 FH	33	19.4	12	10.013.2	31	4.8		1.5	4 500	-20+60	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	3
614 F	29	17.1	24	21.626.4	27	4.4		1.1	3 900	-20+70	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	2
614 F/39 H-691	33	19.4	24	1628	31	4.8		1.4	4 500	-20+60	45 000 / 17 500	47 500	3
Model with temperatu	ire range u	p to +80 /	85 °C.										
612 FL-680	19	11.2	12	11.514	16	3.6		0.5	2 650	-20+85	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	1
612 F-637	29	17.1	12	10.812.6	27	4.4		1.0	3 900	-20+80	50 000 / 20 000	52 500	2
Subject to change													



Finger guards

from p. 242

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_PA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions


Max. 67 m³/h



DC axial fans

- Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- Connection:

ľ

– Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Weight:
- n: Clockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Very low-noise motor 85 g

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control inputMoisture protection

Series 620			oltage	Jge	ssure level	/er level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	sumption	beed	re range	t L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard t L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec slee Ball bearin	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 ° ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max} ebm-papst standard	Life expects (40 °C) see	Curve
Туре	m³/hcfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours		
622 L	21	12.4	12	815	20	3.7		0.5	3 200	-20+85	80 000 / 20 000	135 000	1
622 M	30	17.7	12	815	29	4.3		1.0	4 550	-20+75	77 500 / 30 000	130 000	2
622 N	40	23.5	12	815	35	4.7		1.9	6 100	-20+70	72 500 / 35 000	122 500	3
622 H	46	27.1	12	815	39	5.1		2.3	6 850	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
622 HH	56	33.0	12	815	43	5.6		3.5	8 200	-20+70	65 000 / 32 500	110 000	5
622/2 H3P	67	39.4	12	813.2	48	5.9		5.5	9 700	-20+60	52 500 / 32 500	87 500	6
624 L	21	12.4	24	1828	20	3.7		1.0	3 200	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
624 M	30	17.7	24	1228	29	4.3		1.5	4 550	-20+70	77 500 / 37 500	130 000	2
624 N	40	23.5	24	1228	35	4.7		2.2	6 100	-20+70	72 500 / 35 000	122 500	3
624 H	46	27.1	24	1828	39	5.1		2.4	6 850	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
624 HH	56	33.0	24	1828	43	5.6		3.6	8 200	-20+70	65 000 / 32 500	110 000	5
624/2 H3P	67	39.4	24	1828	48	5.9		5.6	9 700	-20+60	52 500 / 32 500	87 500	6
628 HH	56	33.0	48	3660	43	5.6		4.2	8 200	-20+70	65 000 / 32 500	110 000	5
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration,

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC axial fans

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 58 m³/h



DC axial fans

_

_

_

_

_

_

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)	-	Possi
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)		(See o
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts		- Spe
Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,		- Go /
	looking towards rotor		- Alar
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 22,		- Exte
	TR 64		- PWN
Highlights:	Developed for applications with		- Anal
	demanding environmental		- Mois
	requirements		- Salt
Weight:	70 g		- Deg

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- See chapter DC tans specials
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 630			voltage	Ð	ure level	ır level	e bearings s	consumption	eq	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	lcy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power consu	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta	Life expectancy I (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
632 NU	40	23.5	12	615	33	5.2		1.8	5 900	-20+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	1
632/2 HPU	44	25.9	12	10.813.2	35	5.4		1.5	6 300	-20+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	2
634 NU	40	23.5	24	1230	34	5.1		1.6	5 900	-20+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	1
634 HHU	58	34.1	24	1828	44	6.1		3.2	8 500	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	3
634/2 HHPU	58	34.1	24	1828	44	6.1	-	3.2	8 500	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	3
638/2 HPU	44	25.9	48	4060	35	5.4		1.8	6 300	-20+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	2
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level LyA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 56 m³/h



Series 600 N

DC axial fans □ 60 x 25 mm

aterial:		Ηοι
		Imp
	-	

seve bearing

ings

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise, _
- looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22,
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

ower level

Weight:

essure level

voltage

ange

Μ

using: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) celler: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

Some models are suitable for use at high ambient temperatures up to 85 °C.

speed

Tin-plated 6

D 50 ±0,2

D60 ±0.3

TR 64

66 g

nsumption

- - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm

- Possible special versions:

- Moisture protection

(See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

OIP

stancy L₁

page

L10 (Tmax) standard

L₁₀ (40 ° standard

ure range

DC axial fans

<u>Information</u>

Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal	Voltage ra	Sound pre	Sound po	Sintec sle Ball beari	Power co	Nominal s	Temperat	Service life ebm-papst Service life ebm-papst	Life expec (40 °C) se	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
612 NGLE	21	12.4	12	815	16	3.6		0.6	2 500	-20+85	80 000 / 27 500	135 000	1
612 NLE	21	12.4	12	815	16	3.6		0.4	2 500	-20+85	80 000 / 27 500	135 000	1
612 NGMLE	25	14.7	12	815	19	3.9		0.7	3 000	-20+80	80 000 / 32 500	135 000	2
612 NMLE	25	14.7	12	815	19	3.9		0.4	3 000	-20+85	80 000 / 27 500	135 000	2
612 NGME	35	20.6	12	815	28	4.6		1.2	4 100	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	3
612 NME	35	20.6	12	815	28	4.6		0.8	4 100	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	3
612 NN	42	24.7	12	815	35	5.0		1.5	5 100	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
612 NH	43	25.3	12	815	37	5.3		1.8	5 600	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
612 NHH-118	56	33.0	12	815	41	5.7		2.9	6 800	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	6
614 NGL	21	12.4	24	1828	16	3.6		1.0	2 500	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
614 NL	21	12.4	24	1828	16	3.6		0.8	2 500	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
614 NGML	25	14.7	24	1828	19	3.9		1.2	3 000	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	2
614 NML	25	14.7	24	1828	19	3.9		1.0	3 000	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	2
614 NGM	35	20.6	24	1828	28	4.6		1.7	4 100	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	3
614 NM	35	20.6	24	1828	28	4.6		1.3	4 100	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	3
614 NN	42	24.7	24	1828	35	5.0		1.8	5 100	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
614 NH	43	25.3	24	1826	37	5.3		2.1	5 600	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
614 NHH	56	33.0	24	1826	41	5.7		2.9	6 850	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	6
614 NHH-119	56	33.0	24	1828	41	5.7		2.9	6 850	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	6
618 NM	35	20.6	48	3656	28	4.6		1.9	4 100	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	3
618 NN	42	24.7	48	3656	35	5.0		2.1	5 100	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	4



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

39

D50 058

Max. 41 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 60 x 25 mm

- Material:
- _ Direction of rotation: Clockwise, _
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight: _

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts

looking towards rotor

66 g

Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Automatic speed adjustment with temperature sensor

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- Moisture protection

	Series 600 N VARIOFAN Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
30°C 55°C	612 NGMI	18 35	10.6 20.6	12	812.6	14 28	3.5 4.6		1.3 1.7	2 150 4 100	-20+65	80 000 / 45 000	135 000	1) ②
30°C 55°C	612 NMI	16 35	9.4 20.6	12	812.6	16 28	3.6 4.6	•	1.0 1.4	2 400 4 100	-20+65	80 000 / 45 000	135 000	3 4
30°C 55°C	612 NGNI	23 41	13.5 24.1	12	812.6	18 35	3.8 5.0		1.7 2.4	2 900 5 100	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	5 6
30°C 55°C	612 NNI	23 41	13.5 24.1	12	812.6	18 35	3.8 5.0	•	1.2 1.5	2 900 5 100	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	5 6
30°C 55°C	612 NGNV	23 41	13.5 24.1	12	812.6	18 35	3.8 5.0		1.7 2.4	2 900 5 100	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	6 6
	Subject to change													



æ 612 NM H.0 40 30 2 20 10 p_{fs} \55° 12 18 cfm 10 15 20 25 30 m³/h 5



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on half-sphere of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditi-ons and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/

general conditions

V types



The temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed is not included in the scope of delivery. For the temperature sensor LZ 370, see accessories.



The temperature sensor (NTC resistor) for controlling the motor speed is positioned in the fan hub directly in the air flow.



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 82 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 60 x 32 mm

- Material:
 - Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- _
- **Connection:**

_

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64 100 g
- PWM control input - Analog control input

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm

- Moisture protection

- Possible special versions:

- Alarm with speed limit

- External temperature sensor

(See chapter DC fans - specials)

Series 600 J			tage	۵	ure level	r level	e bearings	mption	pe	range	⁺ L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard ⁺ L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	cy L _{10IPC} ige 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₁ ebm-papst sta Service life L ₁₁ ebm-papst sta	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
612 JH	70	41.1	12	713.6	53	6.4		7.7	11 700	-20+70	57 500 / 27 500	97 500	1
614 JH	70	41.1	24	1426.4	53	6.4		7.7	11 700	-20+70	57 500 / 27 500	97 500	1
618 JH	70	41.1	48	3656	53	6.4	-	7.7	11 700	-20+70	57 500 / 27 500	97 500	1
Fan types with stream	ner and integra	ated guard	d grille.										
614 J/2 HHP	82	48.3	24	1830	62	7.6		14.6	15 000	-20+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	2
618 J/2 HHP	82	48.3	48	3858	62	7.6		14.6	15 000	-20+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	2
Subject to change													

Rear view of types 614 J/2HHP and 618 J/2HHP

0₆₀

D 50 ± 0,2

D 60 ± 0,3

32

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

2016-01

150[±]

0.58



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 44 m³/h



DC axial fans

Material: Hou

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
- Connection:

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_

_

_

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24 to AWG 28, TR 64 53 g

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Moisture protection

Series 700 F Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)			Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
712 F/2L-005*	28	16.5	12	813.8	25	4.7		0.6	3 300	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
712 F/2M-006*	36	21.2	12	813.8	32	5.0		1.1	4 300	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	2
712 F	44	25.9	12	813.8	38	5.3		1.7	5 300	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	3
714 F	44	25.9	24	1828	38	5.3		1.5	5 300	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	3
Subject to change													

*Version with 3-pin

Molex plug housing22-01-2035Molex Contacts08-50-0113

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

8

10

4

12

20

16 20

30

24 cfm

m³/h

40

2016-01

e0 Pa in H₃0

50 ⁰⁷

40

30

20

₽_{fs}♥

42

0,15

10 50,0

0

qv►

Max. 117 m³/h



DC axial fans

Material:

- Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
- Connection:

_

– Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Weight:
- n: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64 Very low-noise motor 105 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control inputMoisture protection

Series 8450	_	_	Nominal voltage	range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomin	Voltage range	Sound	Sound	Sintec Ball bea	Power	Nomina	Temper	Service ebm-pa Service ebm-pa	Life exp (40 °C)	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
8452 GL	32	18.8	12	815	14	3.3		0.4	1 700	-2075	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	1
8452 GM	58	34.1	12	815	32	4.7		1.3	3 100	-2075	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	2
8452 GN	68	40.0	12	815	36	5.0		1.8	3 600	-2070	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	3
Models with 25 kHz F	PWM control a	nd speed	signal to 4	I-wire specifi	cation (see page	179).						
8452/2 GHP	75	44.1	12	10.813.2	38	5.3		2.5	4 000	-2070	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
8452/2 GHHP	83	48.8	12	10.813.2	42	5.5		3.5	4 400	-2060	65 000 / 40 000	110 000	5
Models with 1-30 kHz	z PWM control	and spee	d signal.										
8452/2 H4P	117	68.8	12	815	50	6.4		6.8	6 200	-2070	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	6
8454/2 H4P	117	68.8	24	20.026.4	50	6.4		6.8	6 200	-2070	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	6
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level LyA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Representatives

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

43

ebmpapst

Max. 79 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 80 x 25 mm

Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 24,
	TR 64
Highlights:	Some models are suitable for
	use at high ambient
	temperatures up to 85 °C.
Weight:	95 g

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_

_

_

_

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 8400 N			oltage	Jge	Sound pressure level	ver level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	sumption	beed	ire range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pre-	Sound power level	Sintec slee Ball bearin	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expect (40 °C) see	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
8412 NGLE	33	19.4	12	815	12	3.5		0.5	1 500	-20+85	80 000 / 27 500	135 000	1
8412 NLE	33	19.4	12	815	17	3.7		0.3	1 500	-20+85	80 000 / 27 500	135 000	1
8412 NGMLE	45	26.5	12	815	19	3.9		0.9	2 050	-20+80	80 000 / 32 500	135 000	2
8412 NMLE	45	26.5	12	815	21	4.0		0.6	2 050	-20+85	80 000 / 27 500	135 000	2
8412 NGME	58	34.1	12	815	26	4.3		1.4	2 600	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	3
8412 NME	58	34.1	12	815	27	4.4		1.0	2 600	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	3
8412 NG	69	40.6	12	815	32	4.7		2.0	3 100	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
8412 N	69	40.6	12	815	32	4.7		1.7	3 100	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
8412 NH	79	46.5	12	813.2	37	5.0		2.1	3 600	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
8412 NH-217	79	46.5	12	815	37	5.0		2.5	3 600	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
8414 NGL	33	19.4	24	1828	12	3.5		0.9	1 500	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
8414 NL	33	19.4	24	1828	17	3.7		0.8	1 500	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
8414 NGML	45	26.5	24	1828	19	3.9		1.2	2 050	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	2
8414 NML	45	26.5	24	1828	21	4.0		1.1	2 050	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	2
8414 NGM	58	34.1	24	1828	26	4.3		1.4	2 600	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	3
8414 NM	58	34.1	24	1828	27	4.4		1.4	2 600	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	3
8414 NG	69	40.6	24	1828	32	4.7		2.2	3 100	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
8414 N	69	40.6	24	1828	32	4.7		1.8	3 100	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
8414 NH	79	46.5	24	1826	37	5.0		2.4	3 600	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
8414 NH-221	79	46.5	24	1828	37	5.0		2.2	3 600	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
8418 N	69	40.6	48	3656	32	4.7		2.0	3 100	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configura-

tion, the parameters must be checked after installation For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 58 m³/h



DC axial fans

- Material:
- Impeller: GRP¹ (PA) **Direction of air flow:** Exhaust over struts

95 g

- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
- looking towards
- Connection:
- Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Weight:

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64 Automatic speed adjustment with temperature sensor

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT)

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - Moisture protection

	Series 8400 N VARIOFAN			Nominal voltage	ange	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	sectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
	Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal	Voltage range	Sound pr	Sound po	Sintec sl Ball bear	Power co	Nominal speed	Tempera	Service lif ebm-paps Service lif ebm-paps	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
30°C 50°C	8412 NGLV	20	11.8	12	1014	< 10	< 3		0.9	900	-20+65	80 000 / 45 000	135 000	1
50°C		33	19.4			12	3.5		1.1	1 500				2
30°C 50°C	8412 NGMLV	27	15.9	12	814	< 10	3.0		1.1	1 200	20 . 65	80 000 / 45 000	125.000	3
50°C	0412 INDIVILV	45	26.6	12	014	19	3.9		1.5	2 050	-20+65	80 000 / 45 000	135 000	4
		05	00.0			. 10	0.5		1.4	1 000				5
30°C 50°C	8412 NGMI	35	20.6	12	814	< 13	3.5		1.4	1 600	-20+65	80 000 / 45 000	135 000	
50°C	· · · = · · · · ·	58	34.1		0	26	4.3		2.0	2 600	20			6
	Subject to change													

Subject to change







Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_wA ISO 103002 measured on half-sphere of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

V types



The temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed is not included in the scope of delivery.

For the temperature sensor LZ 370, see accessories.



The temperature sensor (NTC resistor) for controlling the motor speed is positioned in the fan hub directly in the air flow.



DC axial fans

ebmpapst

2016-01

Max. 80 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 80 x 32 mm

- Material:
- Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- _
- **Connection:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

_

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 170 g

- Possible special versions:
 - (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Salt spray protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 8300 Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (Tmax) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
-		_	_	_			_	_	_				Ö
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
8312 L	32	18.8	12	615	24	4.0		1.2	2 000	-20+75	80 000 / 32 500	135 000	1
8312 M	48	28.3	12	615	34	5.0		2.2	3 000	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	2
8312	54	31.8	12	615	36	5.2		2.6	3 300	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	3
8312 HL	67	39.4	12	615	43	5.8		4.0	4 200	-20+75	62 500 / 25 000	105 000	4
8312 H	80	47.1	12	612.6	48	6.2		6.4	5 000	-20+60	55 000 / 35 000	92 500	5
8314 L	32	18.8	24	1231.5	24	4.0		1.0	2 000	-20+75	80 000 / 32 500	135 000	1
8314 M	48	28.3	24	1231.5	34	5.0		2.3	3 000	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	2
8314	54	31.8	24	1231.5	36	5.2		2.7	3 300	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	3
8314 HL	67	39.4	24	1231.5	43	5.8		4.3	4 200	-20+75	62 500 / 25 000	105 000	4
8314 H	80	47.1	24	1228	48	6.2		6.0	5 000	-20+75	55 000 / 20 000	92 500	5
8318	54	31.8	48	3660	36	5.2		3.0	3 300	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	3
8318 HL	67	39.4	48	3660	43	5.8		4.2	4 200	-20+75	62 500 / 25 000	105 000	4
8318 H	80	47.1	48	3660	48	6.2		6.2	5 000	-20+65	55 000 / 30 000	92 500	5
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

Rotor protrusion max. 0.4 mm.



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 222 m³/h



DC axial fans

 Material:
 Housing: GRP¹) (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹) (PA)

 Direction of air flow:
 Exhaust over struts

_

Connection:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor
 - Via single wires AWG 24 (H3 and H4: AWG 22), TR 64 160 g (H3 and H4: 200 g)
- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control inputAnalog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Degree of protection:IP 54

Series 8200 J			oltage	e	sure level	er level	re bearings Is	umption	pee	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ncy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ebm-papst st Service life L ebm-papst st	Life expectancy L (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
8212 JN	132	78	12	713.8	55	6.6		10	8 400	-20+70	62 500 / 32 500	105 000	1
8212 JH3 <i>S-Force</i>	190	112	12	613.8	66	7.3		26*	12 000	-20+70	55 000 / 27 500	92 500	2
8212 JH4 <i>S-Force</i>	222	131	12	613.8	71	7.8		39*	14 000	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	3
8214 JN	132	78	24	1826.4	55	6.6		11	8 400	-20+70	62 500 / 32 500	105 000	1
8214 JH3 <i>S-Force</i>	190	112	24	1227.6	66	7.3		26*	12 000	-20+70	55 000 / 27 500	92 500	2
8214 JH4 <i>S-Force</i>	222	131	24	1227.6	71	7.8		38*	14 000	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	3
8218 JN	132	78	48	3653	55	6.6		11	8 400	-20+70	62 500 / 32 500	105 000	1
8218 JH3 <i>S-Force</i>	190	112	48	3653	66	7.3		25*	12 000	-20+70	55 000 / 27 500	92 500	2
8218 JH4 <i>S-Force</i>	222	131	48	2058	71	7.8		36*	14 000	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	3
Subject to change													

Subject to change

8200 JH3 and JH4 also available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal.

Speed control range from 2000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed. Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted. * Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_PA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Information

Representatives

47

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 102 m³/h



DC axial fans

 Material:
 Housing: GRP¹ (PBT)

 Impeller: GRP¹ (PA)

 Direction of air flow:
 Exhaust over struts

- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
- Connection:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

_

- looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64 100 g
- 1(

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 3400 N			oltage	ge	sure level	er level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	umption	eed	e range	10 (40 °C) tandard 10 (Tmax) tandard	ncy L _{10IPC} aage 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleev Ball bearing	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
3412 NGLE	61	35.9	12	815	23	4.0		1.1	1 950	-20+80	80 000 / 22 500	135 000	1
3412 NLE	61	35.9	12	815	23	4.0		0.8	1 950	-20+85	80 000 / 17 500	135 000	1
3412 NGME	72	42.4	12	815	28	4.3		1.6	2 300	-20+75	75 000 / 27 500	127 500	2
3412 NME	72	42.4	12	815	28	4.3		1.1	2 300	-20+75	75 000 / 27 500	127 500	2
3412 NG	84	49.4	12	815	32	4.7		1.9	2 700	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	3
3412 N	84	49.4	12	815	32	4.7		1.7	2 700	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	3
3412 NGH	94	55.3	12	815	36	5.0		2.3	3 000	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
3412 NH	94	55.3	12	815	36	5.0		2.1	3 000	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
3412 NGHH	102	60.0	12	813.2	39	5.1		3.2	3 250	-20+60	70 000 / 45 000	117 500	5
3412 NHH	102	60.0	12	813.2	39	5.1		2.9	3 250	-20+60	70 000 / 45 000	117 500	5
3412 NHH-379	102	60.0	12	815	39	5.1		2.7	3 250	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
3414 NGL	61	35.9	24	1828	23	4.0		1.4	1 950	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
3414 NL	61	35.9	24	1828	23	4.0		1.1	1 950	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
3414 NGM	72	42.4	24	1828	28	4.3		1.7	2 300	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	2
3414 NM	72	42.4	24	1828	28	4.3		1.4	2 300	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	2
3414 NG	84	49.4	24	1828	32	4.7		2.5	2 700	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	3
3414 N	84	49.4	24	1828	32	4.7		2.1	2 700	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	3
3414 NGH	94	55.3	24	1826	36	5.0		3.0	3 000	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
3414 NH	94	55.3	24	1826	36	5.0		2.3	3 000	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	4
3414 NGHH	102	60.0	24	1826	39	5.1		3.2	3 250	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
3414 NGHH-389	102	60.0	24	1828	39	5.1		3.2	3 250	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
3414 NHH	102	60.0	24	1826	39	5.1		3.1	3 250	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
3414 NHH-386	102	60.0	24	1828	39	5.1		3.2	3 250	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	5
3418 N	84	49.4	48	3656	32	4.7		2.4	2 700	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	3

Other 48 VDC models on request.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration,

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 84 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 92 x 25 mm

- Material:
 - Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts _ Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, _
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT)

Automatic speed adjustment with temperature sensor 100 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- Moisture protection

	Series 3400 N VARIOFAN			oltage	range	pressure level	ver level	eve bearings igs	sumption	beed	ire range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
	Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage rai	Sound pre-	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
30°C 50°C	3412 NGMV	44	25.9	12	814	14	3.5		1.5	1 400	-20+65	75 000 / 42 500	127 500	1
50°C		72	42.4			28	4.3		2.0	2 300				2
30°C	0.440.1014	50	29.4	40	0 10 0	16	3.7		1.6	1 600	00 05	75 000 / 40 500	107 500	3
30°C 50°C	3412 NGV	84	49.4	12	812.6	32	4.7		2.5	2 700	-20+65	75 000 / 42 500	127 500	4
	Subject to change													





Finger guards from p. 242

ebmpapst



The temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed is not included in the scope of delivery. For the temperature sensor LZ 370, see accessories.

Tin-plated 6

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



J 82,5

4,5 +0 -

4,3±0,15

080

Ø 100

¤82,5 ±0,2

D95^{÷0'3}

\$

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

Max. 133 m³/h



DC axial fans

_

_

_

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

 Material:
 Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

 Direction of air flow:
 Exhaust over struts

 Direction of rotation:
 Clockwise, Iooking towards rotor

 Connection:
 Via single wires

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24 UL 1061, TR 64 190 g - Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 3300 N Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Gurve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
3312 NL	56	33	12	615	24	4.1		0.8	1 850	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	1
3312 NM	68	40	12	615	29	4.5		1.3	2 250	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	2
3312 NN	80	47	12	615	35	4.7		1.8	2 650	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	3
3312 NH	93	54	12	615	38	5.1		2.8	3 050	-20+75	65 000 / 27 500	110 000	4
3312 NHH	107	63	12	615	42	5.4		3.4	3 450	-20+75	57 500 / 25 000	97 500	5
3312 NH3	133	78	12	614	50	6.0		6.7	4 350	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	6
3314 NN	80	47	24	1828	35	4.7		1.8	2 650	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	3
3314 NH	93	54	24	1828	38	5.1		2.6	3 050	-20+75	65 000 / 27 500	110 000	4
3314 NHH	107	63	24	1828	42	5.4		3.5	3 450	-20+75	57 500 / 25 000	97 500	5
3314 NH3	133	78	24	1828	50	6.0		6.7	4 350	-20+75	50 000 / 22 500	85 000	6
3318 NN	80	47	48	3660	35	4.7		1.8	2 650	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	3
3318 NH	93	54	48	3660	38	5.1		3.5	3 050	-20+75	65 000 / 27 500	110 000	4
3318 NH3	133	78	48	3658	50	6.0		6.5	4 350	-20+75	50 000 / 22 500	85 000	6
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 280 m³/h



Air flow

m³/h

130

146

237

280

130

146

237

280

130

146

237

280

Air flow

cfm

76.5

86.0

139.5

164.8

76.5

86.0

76.5

86.0

139.5

164.8

DC axial fans □ 92 x 38 mm

- Material: Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise,

Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings

bearings

Power consumption

Watts

7.5

9.0

31.0*

50.0*

6.5

9.0

7.0

9.5

29.0*

50.0*

Nominal speed

rpm⁻¹

6 0 0 0

6 800

11 000

13 000

6 0 0 0

6 800

11 000

13 000

6 0 0 0

6 800

11 000

13 000

Connection:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Sound power level

Bel(A)

6.1

6.4

7.8

8.2

6.1

6.4

6.1

6.4

7.8

8.2

Sound pressure level

dB(A)

51

55

69

73

51

55

51

55

69

73

Nominal voltage

VDC

12

12

12

12

24

24

48

48

48

48

Voltage range

VDC

7...13.8

7...15

6...13.8

6...13.8

11...28

12...30

36...56

36...53

20...58.0

20...58.0

Weight:

_

- looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24
- (H3 and H4: AWG 22), TR 64 240 g (H3 and H4: 280 g)

- Possible special versions:

- Alarm with speed limit

- External temperature sensor

- Internal temperature sensor

Life expectancy L_{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17

Hours

117 500

117 500

110 000

110 000

117 500

117 500

110 000

110 000

117 500

117 500

110 000

110 000

Curve

1

2

3

(4)

1

2

3

4

1

2

3

(4)

- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm

- PWM control input - Analog control input - Moisture protection

ŝ

Service life L₁₀ (40 ^c ebm-papst standard

Temperature range

°C

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

-20 ...+70

PL10 (Tmax)
Standard

Service life l ebm-papst s

Hours

70 000 / 35 000

70 000 / 35 000

65 000 / 32 500

60 000 / 30 000

70 000 / 35 000

70 000 / 35 000

65 000 / 32 500

60 000 / 30 000

70 000 / 35 000

70 000 / 35 000

65 000 / 32 500

60 000 / 30 000

(See chapter DC fans - specials)

DC centrifugal fans

DC axial fans

139.5 12...27.6 69 30.0* 24 7.8 164.8 24 12...27.6 73 8.2 50.0*

3218 JH 3218 JH3 S-Force 3218 JH4 S-Force

Series 3200 J

Nominal data

Туре

3212 JN

3212 JH

3214 JN

3214 JH

3218 JN

3212 JH3 S-Force

3212 JH4 *S-Force*

3214 JH3 S-Force

3214 JH4 *S-Force*

Subject to change

3200 JH3 and JH4 also available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal.

Speed control range from 2000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed. Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted. * Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 270 m³/h *S-Panther*



DC axial fans

Material: Housing: GRP¹ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹ (PA)

- **Direction of air flow:** Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- Connection:
 - Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 240 g
- Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_

Clockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22

Internal temperature sensor
 PWM control input

- Possible special versions:

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm

(See chapter DC fans - specials)

- External temperature sensor

- Analog control input
- Moisture protectionSalt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 3250 J			voltage	U	ure level	r level	e bearings s	consumption*	eq	range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	cy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vol	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consu	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
3252 J/2 H3P	270	158	12	713.2	64	7.6		35.0	7 450	-20+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	3
3254 J/2 H3P	270	158	24	1426.4	64	7.6		35.0	7 450	-20+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	3
3258 J/2 HP**	145	85	48	3656.0	46	5.8		7.0	4 100	-20+70	100 000 / 50 000	170 000	1
3258 J/2 HHP	235	138	48	3656.0	59	7.0		24.3	6 650	-20+70	90 000 / 45 000	152 500	2
3258 J/2 H3P	270	158	48	3656.0	64	7.6		33.6	7 450	-20+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	3
Subject to change ** On request	* Powe	* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.											



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parametersmust be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 170 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 25 mm

- Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Material: Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

_

_

- Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)
- looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64 Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available 175 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection

Series 4400 F	>	>	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomin	Voltage	Sound	Sound	Sintec Ball be	Power	Nomina	Tempe	Service ebm-pa Service ebm-pa	Life exp (40 °C)	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
4412 FGL	94	55	12	714	26	3.9		1.3	1 600	-20+75	80 000 / 32 500	135 000	1
4412 FGML	114	67	12	712.6	32	4.3		2.0	1 950	-20+75	75 000 / 30 000	127 500	2
4412 FML	114	67	12	712.6	32	4.3		2.0	1 950	-20+75	75 000 / 30 000	127 500	2
4412 FGM	140	82	12	712.6	38	4.8		3.2	2 400	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	3
4412 FM	140	82	12	712.6	38	4.8		3.2	2 400	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	3
4412 FG	170	100	12	812.6	43	5.3		5.3	2 900	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	4
4412 F	170	100	12	812.6	43	5.3		5.3	2 900	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	4
4414 FL	94	55	24	1828	26	3.9		1.2	1 600	-20+75	80 000 / 32 500	135 000	1
4414 FM	140	82	24	1228	38	4.8		3.1	2 400	-20+75	70 000 / 27 500	117 500	3
4414 FG	170	100	24	1228	43	5.3		5.0	2 900	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	4
4414 F	170	100	24	1228	43	5.3		5.0	2 900	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	4
4418 FG	170	100	48	2853	43	5.3		5.4	2 900	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	4
4418 F	170	100	48	2853	43	5.3		5.4	2 900	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	4
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC axial fans

ebmpapst

53 2016-01

Max. 170 m³/h

DC axial fans Ø 127 mm

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Material: Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor **Connection:** Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64 **Highlights:** Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available Optional: - Reversible direction of rotation - Symmetrical impeller

170 g

Weight:

_

_

_

_

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- External temperature sensor - Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Reversible direction of rotation
- Symmetrical impeller

	Series 4400 F			al voltage	range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	sleeve bearings arings	consumption	Il speed	Temperature range	life L ₁₀ (40 °C) sst standard life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) sst standard	expectancy L _{10IPC} °C) see page 17	
	Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal	Voltage	Sound	Sound	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power	Nominal	Temper	Service life ebm-papst s Service life ebm-papst s	Life exp (40 °C)	Curve
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
NEW	4412 FGL-573	91	54	12	715	26	3.9		1.2	1 600	-20+75	80 000 / 32 500	135 000	1
NEW	4412 FGML*	114	67	12	712.6	32	4.3		2.0	1 950	-20+75	75 000 / 30 000	127 500	3
NEW	4412 FGM*	140	82	12	712.6	38	4.8		3.2	2 400	-20+75	75 000 / 27 500	117 500	3
NEW	4412 FG*	170	100	12	812.6	43	5.3		5.3	2 900	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	4
	Subject to change * On request	Other v	Other voltage versions (24 VDC, 48 VDC), speed variations and ball bearing designs are available as additional variants.											

		n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lw _A dB(A)		n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lw _A dB(A)
1	0	1515	1	44	3 0	2225	4	51
1	2	1516	1	38	3 🛛	2235	4	50
1	6	1547	1	40	3 🕄	2304	4	51
1	4	1567	1	39	34	2369	4	52
~	_							
2	0	1856	2	50	4 0	2670	6	59
2	2	1848	2	44	4 🛛	2685	6	59
2	₿	1882	2	44	4 8	2783	6	56
2	4	1929	2	46	44	2869	6	57



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{W}}\mathrm{A}$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parametersmust be checked after installation For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 225 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 25 mm

- Material:
- _ _
- **Connection:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 240 g

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT)

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input - Moisture protection

Series 4400 FN			voltage	a	sure level	power level	e bearings s	umption	ed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	icy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Voltage range	Sound pressure	Sound powe	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ ebm-papst str Service life L ₁ ebm-papst st	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
4412 FNH	225	132	12	913.2	55	6.7		12	5 400	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	2
4414 FNN	200	118	24	1428	52	6.5	•	8.3	4 850	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
4414 FNH	225	132	24	1826.4	55	6.7		12	5 400	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	2
4418 FNH	225	132	48	3653	55	6.7	•	12	5 400	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	2
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

Tin-plated

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC axial fans

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 204 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 32 mm

Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,
	looking towards rotor

Connection:

Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight: _

_

_

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64

Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available 220 g

- Possible special versions:
 - (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Salt spray protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 4300			ltage	e	sure level	ir level	e bearings s	umption	ed	e range	0 (40 °C) andard 0 (Tmax) andard	lcy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve t Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
4312 GL	95	56	12	615	30	4.3		1.2	1 550	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	1
4312 L	95	56	12	615	30	4.3	-	1.2	1 550	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	1
4312 GM	140	82	12	615	39	5.3		3.1	2 300	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	2
4312 M	140	82	12	615	39	5.3		3.1	2 300	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	2
4312 G	170	100	12	615	45	5.8		5.0	2 800	-20+70	62 500 / 30 000	105 000	3
4312	170	100	12	615	45	5.8		5.0	2 800	-20+70	62 500 / 30 000	105 000	3
4312-179	204	120	12	613.2	51	6.4		9.4	3 400	-20+65	47 500 / 27 500	80 000	5
4314 L	95	56	24	1228	30	4.3		1.2	1 550	-20+75	80 000 / 35 000	135 000	1
4314 M	140	82	24	1228	39	5.3		2.8	2 300	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	2
4314 G	170	100	24	1228	45	5.8		4.7	2 800	-20+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	3
4314	170	100	24	1228	45	5.8		5.0	2 800	-20+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	3
4314-147	180	106	24	1228	47	6.1		4.7	3 000	-20+75	57 500 / 25 000	80 000	4
4314-180	204	120	24	1226	51	6.4		8.5	3 400	-20+70	45 000 / 22 500	75 000	5
4318 M	140	82	48	3656	39	5.3		3.6	2 300	-20+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	2
4318	170	100	48	3653	45	5.8		5.1	2 800	-20+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	3
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 170 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 32 mm

- Material:
- Direction of rotation: Clockwise, _
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
 - looking towards rotor
 - Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Speed automatically adjusted
 - to cooling requirement 220 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit - External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection

	Series 4300 VARIOFAN Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
			4	~	>	0)	05	υш	ш.	2	–	0.8 0.8	<u> </u>	0
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
25°C		65	38			25	3.9		1.1	1 100				1
25°C 50°C	4312 MT	138	81	12	815	39	5.3		3.3	2 300	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	2
25°C	4010 T	85	50	10	0 10 0	29	4.2		1.7	1 400	00 . 05		110.000	3
25°C 50°C	4312 T	170	100	12	813.2	45	5.8		5.0	2 800	-20+65	65 000 / 35 000	110 000	4
30°C	4314 T	85	50	24	1832	29	4.2		1.6	1 400	-20+65	65 000 / 35 000	110 000	3
30°C 50°C	4014 1	170	100	24	1032	45	5.8		4.8	2 800	-20+03	00 000 / 30 000	110 000	4
	Subject to change													







The temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed is not included in the scope of delivery. For the temperature sensor LZ 370, see accessories.

Rotor protrusion max. 0.4 mm.

310 :

Tin-plated 0

□104,8±0,2

~□119±0,3 _

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

0104,8 0116

4,5 +0-

Ø 125

4,3±0,15

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

Max. 205 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 38 mm

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Material:

- Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts _ _
 - Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- **Connection:**
 - TR 64
- Weight: _

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, 270 g
- Possible special versions:
 - (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54

Series 4400			oltage	lge	ssure level	er level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	sumption	leed	re range	-10 (40 °C) tandard -10 (T max) tandard	incy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec slee Ball bearin	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
4412 L	150	88	12	714	37	5.0		2.2	2 700	-20+80	67 500 / 22 500	115 000	3
4412 ML	168	99	12	715	40	5.1		3.0	3 000	-20+80	67 500 / 22 500	115 000	4
4412 M	184	108	12	714	42	5.3		3.8	3 300	-20+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	5
4412 N	205	121	12	714	46	5.6		5.3	3 650	-20+70	62 500 / 30 000	105 000	6
4414 L3	100	59	24	1228	26	4.0		1.0	1 800	-20+80	75 500 / 22 500	127 500	1
4414 LL	124	73	24	1228	33	4.5		1.6	2 250	-20+80	70 000 / 22 500	117 500	2
4414 L	150	88	24	1828	37	5.0		2.4	2 700	-20+80	67 500 / 22 500	115 000	3
4414 ML	168	99	24	1228	40	5.1		3.2	3 000	-20+80	67 500 / 22 500	115 000	4
4414 M	184	108	24	1828	42	5.3		4.1	3 300	-20+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	5
4414 N	205	121	24	1828	46	5.6		5.4	3 650	-20+70	62 500 / 30 000	105 000	6
4418 L	150	88	48	3660	37	5.0		2.5	2 700	-20+75	67 500 / 27 500	115 000	3
4418 ML	168	99	48	3660	40	5.1		3.2	3 000	-20+75	67 500 / 27 500	115 000	4
4418 M	184	108	48	3660	42	5.3		4.2	3 300	-20+70	65 000 / 32 500	110 000	5
4418 N	205	121	48	3660	46	5.6		5.4	3 650	-20+70	62 500 / 30 000	105 000	6
Subject to change													

Subject to change

Further variants can be found on page 59.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 285 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 38 mm

Material:

_

- Direction of rotation: Clockwise, _
- **Connection:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Weight:
- Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
 - looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 24, TR 64 270 g
- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input - Moisture protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54

Series 4400			Nominal voltage	range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	sleeve bearings arings	consumption	speed	Temperature range	fe L ₁₀ (40 °C) st standard fe L ₁₀ (T _{max}) st standard	expectancy L _{10IPC} °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomina	Voltage I	Sound p	Sound p	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power c	Nominal speed	Tempera	Service life ebm-papst Service life ebm-papst	Life expe (40 °C) s	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
4412 H	240	141	12	714	50	6.0		8.6	4 300	-20+70	57 500 / 27 500	97 500	1
4412/2 HHP	285	168	12	714.5	55	6.4		13.0	5 000	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	2
4414 H	240	141	24	1828	50	6.0		8.6	4 300	-20+70	57 500 / 27 500	97 500	1
4414 HH	285	165	24	1628	55	6.4		14.0	5 000	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	2
4414/2 HHP	285	168	24	1828	55	6.4		12.0	5 000	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	2
4418 H	240	141	48	3660	50	6.0		8.6	4 300	-20+70	57 500 / 27 500	97 500	1
4418/2 HHP	285	168	48	3660	55	6.4		13.0	5 000	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	2
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

59

2016-01

Max. 237 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 38 mm

Material:

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_

_

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Intake over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards rotor **Connection:** On flat connectors, 2.8 x 0.5 mm Also available with wires as an option **Highlights:** Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 390 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 4100 N			Nominal voltage	: range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	sleeve bearings arings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomina	Voltage range	Sound	Sound	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power	Nomine	Temper	Service life ebm-papst s Service life ebm-papst s	Life exp (40 °C)	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
4182 NGX	160	94	12	615	44	5.3		3.7	2 800	-20+75	85 000 / 37 500	142 500	1
4182 NX	180	106	12	615	49	5.7		4.9	3 200	-30+75	85 000 / 37 500	142 500	2
4182 NXH	237	140	12	714	57	6.5		11.0	4 400	-30+55	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	3
4184 NGX	160	94	24	1231.5	44	5.3		3.3	2 800	-20+75	85 000 / 37 500	142 500	1
4184 NXM	160	94	24	1231.5	44	5.3	-	3.2	2 800	-30+75	85 000 / 37 500	142 500	1
4184 NX	180	106	24	1231.5	49	5.7		4.9	3 200	-30+70	85 000 / 42 500	142 500	2
4184 NXH	237	140	24	1228	57	6.5		11.0	4 400	-30+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	3
4188 NGX	160	94	48	3660	44	5.3		3.6	2 800	-20+75	85 000 / 37 500	142 500	1
4188 NXM	160	94	48	3660	44	5.3		3.5	2 800	-30+75	85 000 / 37 500	142 500	1
Subject to change													



Cables

P. 255

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 440 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 119 x 38 mm

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_

Material:	Housing: Die-cast aluminum
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Intake over struts
Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via single wires
	AWG 22 UL 1007,
	TR 64
Highlights:	Housing with grounding lug for
	screw M4 x 8 (Torx)
Weight:	390 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal - Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 4100 N High Performance Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption*	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L ₁₀ IPC (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
4112 NHH	260	153	12	915	60	6.8		13.3	5 000	-20+65	70 000 / 55 000	117 500	1
4112 NH3	310	182	12	915	65	7.2		21.6	6 000	-20+65	65 000 / 37 500	110 000	2
4112 NH4	355	209	12	914	67	7.4		32.0	6 800	-20+65	62 500 / 35 000	105 000	3
4114 NHH	260	153	24	1630	60	6.8		12.4	5 000	-20+65	70 000 / 52 500	117 500	1
4114 NH3	310	182	24	1630	65	7.2		19.5	6 000	-20+65	65 000 / 37 500	110 000	2
4114 NH4	355	209	24	1630	67	7.4		30.0	6 800	-20+65	62 500 / 35 000	105 000	3
4114 NH5 <i>S-Force</i>	390	230	24	1630	70	7.6		45.0*	7 500	-20+65	62 500 / 35 000	105 000	4
4114 NH6 <i>S-Force</i>	440	259	24	1630	73	8.1		65.0*	8 400	-20+65	60 000 / 32 500	102 500	5
4118 NHH	260	153	48	3660	60	6.8		12.0	5 000	-20+65	70 000 / 52 500	117 500	1
4118 NH3	310	182	48	3660	65	7.2		20.0	6 000	-20+65	65 000 / 37 500	110 000	2
4118 NH4	355	209	48	3660	67	7.4		28.0	6 800	-20+65	62 500 / 35 000	105 000	3
4118 NH5 <i>S-Force</i>	390	230	48	3660	70	7.6		45.0*	7 500	-20+65	62 500 / 35 000	105 000	4
4118 NH6 <i>S-Force</i>	440	259	48	3660	73	8.1		62.0*	8 400	-20+65	60 000 / 32 500	102 500	5
Subject to change													_

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



* Power consumption - in operation

Fan type	optimum operating range (W)
4114 NH5	55
4114 NH6	95
4118 NH5	55
4118 NH6	95

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_DA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



AC axial fans

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

Max. 570 m³/h



DC axial fans

Material: Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Intake over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards rotor **Connection:** Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22 **Highlights:** Highly efficient and smoothly operating 3-phase fan drive Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx) Weight: 425 g

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input (standard)
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection

					1) Fiberglas	s-reinforced	l plastic						
Series 4100 N High Performance			Nominal voltage	range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	leeve bearings rings	consumption**	speed	tture range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	• expectancy L10IPC °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomina	Voltage I	Sound p	Sound p	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power co	Nominal	Temperature	Service life ebm-papst t Service life ebm-papst	Life expe (40 °C) s	Curve
Туре	3/lb	-	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Type	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	UD(A)	Del(A)	•/•	walls	1011		nours	nours	
4114 N/2 H7P	500	294	24	1630	ив(A) 76	8.5		90	9 500	-20+75	57 500 / 25 000	97 500	1
													1
4114 N/2 H7P	500	294	24	1630	76	8.5	•	90	9 500	-20+75	57 500 / 25 000	97 500	-
4114 N/2 H7P 4114 N/2 H8P	500 570	294 336	24 24	1630 1630	76 78	8.5 8.9	:	90 120	9 500 11 000	-20+75 -20+75	57 500 / 25 000 55 000 / 22 500	97 500 92 500	2

Speed control range from 500 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed.

 $Standstill \ at \ 0\% \ PWM, \ maximum \ speed \ if \ control \ cable \ is \ interrupted.$

To attain the specified service life, an external capacitor must be wired

between the plus and minus strands. Please note the wiring suggestion on page 16.

_

** Power consumption at free air flow, these values can be significantly higher in the operating point.

** Power consumption - in operation

Fan type	optimum operating range (W)
4114 NH7P	100
4114 NH8P	160
4118 NH7P	100
4118 NH8P	160

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_wA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst



Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 280 m³/h

DC diagonal fan

🗆 119 x 38 mm

DC centrifugal fans



Material: Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Available in die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,

- Connection:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Highlights:

_

- Weight:
- Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) **bw:** Exhaust over struts **ion:** Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Housing with grounding lug for

screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 375 g (with metal housing: 455 g)

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor - Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series DV 4100			voltage	range	Sound pressure level	ver level	eve bearings gs	Power consumption*	beed	re range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	oectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17		
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Voltage rar	Sound pre-	Sound power	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life ebm-papst s Service life ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve	
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours		
DV 4112 N	280	165	12	915	61	6.9		21.0	6 000	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	1	
DV 4114 N	280	165	24	1630	61	6.9		20.5	6 000	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	1	
DV 4118 N	280	165	48	3660	61	6.9	-	20.0	6 000	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	1	
	200	100	40	3000	01	0.9		20.0	0,000	-20+00	10 000 / 40 000	117 300		
					÷ ·									

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{P}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 340 m³/h



DC axial fans □ 127 x 38 mm

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Material: Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, _
- **Connection:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_

- looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 310 g
- Weight:

- Internal temperature sensor - PWM control input
 - Analog control input

- Possible special versions:

- Alarm with speed limit

- External temperature sensor

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm

(See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 5200 N			oltage	ge	sure level	er level	ve bearings js	sumption**	eed	e range	10 (40 °C) tandard 10 (T max) tandard	ncy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power consumption**	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
5212 NM	187	110	12	714.5	43	5.3		4.1	2 750	-20+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
5212 NN	216	127	12	714	46	5.6		6.2	3 150	-20+70	57 500 / 25 000	97 500	2
5212 NH	252	148	12	714	51	6.0		9.8	3 650	-20+70	45 000 / 22 500	75 000	3
5212 NHH*	340	200	12	915	58	6.6		19.0	4 900	-20+65	45 000 / 25 000	75 000	4
5214 NM	187	110	24	1228	43	5.3		4.6	2 750	-20+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
5214 NN	216	127	24	1228	46	5.6		6.0	3 150	-20+75	57 500 / 25 000	97 500	2
5214 NH	252	148	24	1228	51	6.0		9.8	3 650	-20+70	45 000 / 22 500	75 000	3
5214 NHH*	340	200	24	1630	58	6.6		17.5	4 900	-20+65	45 000 / 25 000	75 000	4
5218 NM	187	110	48	3656	43	5.3		4.5	2 750	-20+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
5218 NN	216	127	48	3656	46	5.6		6.2	3 150	-20+70	57 500 / 32 500	97 500	2
5218 NH	252	148	48	3656	51	6.0		9.6	3 650	-20+55	45 000 / 32 500	75 000	3
5218 NHH*	340	200	48	3660	58	6.6		18.0	4 900	-20+65	45 000 / 25 000	75 000	4
Subject to change	** Dowo	r concum	ntion at f	roo air flow	those val		ho cianif	icantly high	or in the o	porating point			

** Power consumption at free air flow, these values can be significantly higher in the operating point.

*NHH models: fan housing with molded-in spacers.



Ра in H₀0 200 0.8 150 % 100 0,4 50 ▶_{fs} 0 40 80 120 160 200 cfm qv>

100 200 300 m³/h Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axi. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parametersmust be checked after installation For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 320 m³/h

DC diagonal fan

□ 127 x 38 mm

DC axial fans

ğ
tiv

 Material: Direction of air Direction of rota Connection: Highlights: Weight:
1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Possible special versions: terial: _ Available in Die-cast aluminum Metal flange Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) ection of air flow: Exhaust over struts ection of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor nection: Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 hlights: Housing with grounding lug for

- ight:

screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 415 g (with metal housing: 490 g) (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection - Salt spray protection

-	Degree	of	protection:	IP	54

					,								
Series DV 5200			tage	θ	ure level	r level	e bearings	mption*	eq	range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	cy L _{10IPC} ige 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consumption*	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
DV 5212 N	270	159	12	915	56	6.4		21.0	5 000	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	1
DV 5214 N	270	159	24	1630	56	6.4		20.4	5 000	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	1
DV 5218 N	270	159	48	3660	56	6.4		18.5	5 000	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117500	1
Standard model comes	with speed sig	gnal and P	WM contro	ol input. Othe	er versions	by reque	est.						
DV 5214/2 HP	320	188	24	1630	62	7.2		38.5	6 000	-20+65	62 500 / 35 000	105 000	2
Subject to change													
	Speed c	ontrol rar	nge from ⁻	1000 rpm ⁻¹	up to max	imum no	ominal sp	eed.					

Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 260 m³/h



DC axial fans

_

_

_

_

Weight:

Material:Housing: Die-cast aluminum
Impeller: painted sheet steelDirection of air flow:Exhaust over strutsDirection of rotation:Counterclockwise,
Iooking towards rotorConnection:Via single wires AWG 22,
TR 64Highlights:Housing with grounding lug for
screw M4 x 8 (Torx)

48 V design incl. screws. 650 g

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control inputMoisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series 5100 N			voltage	range	ssure level	ver level	eve bearings Igs	consumption*	speed	ire range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ancy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Voltage rar	Sound pressure	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal sp	Temperature range	Service life L ebm-papst s Service life L ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
5112 N	260	153	12	615	48	6.1		9.5	2 900	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
5114 N	260	153	24	1230	48	6.1		9.5	2 900	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
5118 N	260	153	48	2460	48	6.1		9.5	2 900	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
Subject to change	* Power	consump	otion at fro	ee air flow.	These valu	ues can l	be signifi	cantly high	er in the op	perating point.			

Pa in H₀0 80 0,3 60 0,2 40 0.1 20 ₽_{fs}♥ 0 25 50 75 100 125 cfm 50 100 150 200 q_V> m³/h

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 340 m³/h S-Force



DC axial fans □ 140 x 51 mm

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Intake over struts

Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor **Connection:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Material:

Highlights:

Weight:

_

Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Housing with grounding lug for

screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 900 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series 5300)			ge		evel e	evel	bearings	ption*		agu	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	L _{10IPC}	
Nominal da	ata	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve b Ball bearings	Power consumption*	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{mc} ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy l (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре		m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
5314/2 HP		340	200	24	1628	64	7.2		28.4	5 000	-20+65	77 500 / 40 000	130 000	1
5318/2 HP	_	340	200	48	3672	64	7.2		27	5 000	-20+65	77 500 / 40 000	130 000	1
Subject to change		<u> </u>												

Speed control range from 700 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed.

Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ACmaxx / EC fans

DC fans - specials

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

Max. 670 m³/h S-Force



DC axial fans □ 140 x 51 mm

_ 1

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

-	Material:	Housing: Die-cast aluminum
		Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
-	Direction of air flow:	Intake over struts
-	Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
		looking towards rotor
-	Connection:	Via single wires AWG 20 and
		AWG 22, TR 64
-	Highlights:	3-phase fan drive with
		very smooth operation
		Housing with grounding lug for
		screw M4 x 8 (Torx)
-	Weight:	900 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Multi-option control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series 5300 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption*	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
5312/2 TDHP	410	241	12	816	70	7.7		43	6 000	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	1
5314/2 TDHP	410	241	24	1636	70	7.7		42	6 000	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	1
5314/2 TDHHP	490	288	24	1636	75	8.1		67	7 000	-20+70	62 500 / 30 000	105 000	2
5318/2 TDHP	410	241	48	3672	70	7.7		42	6 000	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	1
5318/2 TDHHP	490	288	48	3672	75	8.1		66	7 000	-20+70	62 500 / 30 000	105 000	2
5318/2 TDH4P	670	394	48	3672	79	8.8		149	9 200	-20+65	57 500 / 32 500	97 500	3
Subject to change	Chood o	ontrol ron	ao from :	1000 rpm-1	un to mov	inum no	minal or	and					

Speed control range from 1000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed.

Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 360 m³/h

DC axial fans Ø 150 x 38 mm

- Material:
- _
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**
- Weight:

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: painted sheet steel Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22,

TR 64 Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 620 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 7100 N			Nominal voltage	range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption*	speed	Temperature range	fe L ₁₀ (40 °C) st standard fe L ₁₀ (T _{max}) st standard	expectancy L _{10IPC} °C) see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomina	Voltage	Sound p	Sound p	Sintec s Ball bea	Power c	Nominal speed	Tempera	Service life I ebm-papst s Service life I ebm-papst s	Life expe (40 °C) s	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
7112 N	308	181	12	615	53	6.2		12.0	2 850	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
7114 N	308	181	24	1230	53	6.2		12.0	2 850	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
7114 NH	360	212	24	1226.5	58	6.7		19.0	3 350	-25+72	75 000 / 35 000	127 500	2
7118 N	308	181	48	2460	53	6.2		12.0	2 850	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
Subject to change	* Dowor	00000000	tion of fr	oo oir flow T	hooo yol		ho ojanifi	oontly high	or in the o	poroting point			

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





<u>Information</u>

DC axial fans

Representatives

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 360 m³/h



DC axial fans Ø 150 x 55 mm

- Housing: Die-cast aluminum
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, _
 - looking towards rotor **Connection:**

Material:

_

Highlights: _

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight: _

Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

- - Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64
 - Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 725 g
- Analog control input - Moisture protection - Salt spray protection

- PWM control input

- Possible special versions:

- Alarm with speed limit

- External temperature sensor

- Internal temperature sensor

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm

(See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series 7200 N			voltage	ag	sure level	er level	ve bearings js	consumption*	beed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal ve	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power cons	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life L_{10} (40 ebm-papst standard service life L_{10} (T_{m} ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
7212 N	360	212	12	615	53	6.2		12.0	3 050	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
7214 N	360	212	24	1230	53	6.2		12.0	3 050	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
7218 N	360	212	48	2460	53	6.2		12.0	3 050	-25+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
Subject to change	* Powe	r consumi	ntion at fi	ree air flow	These va	lues can	he siani	ficantly hig	her in the o	perating point.			

umption at free air flow. I hese values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 480 m³/h



DC axial fans

172 x 150 x 51 mm

- Material:

 - Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
 - Connection: 00
- Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Weight:
- Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) **:** Exhaust over struts **:** Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor on flat plugs 3 x 0.5 mm

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

- Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 760 g
- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Salt spray protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54

Series 6400			oltage	range	ssure level	rer level	we bearings gs	Power consumption***	eed	re range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	sectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage ran	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power con:	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ebm-papst s Service life L ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
6412 M	350	206	12	815	52	6.0		12	2 850	-20+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
6424 M	350	206	24	1232	52	6.0		12	2 850	-20+72	80 000 / 37 500	135 000	1
6424	410	241	24	1228	57	6.4		17	3 400	-20+72	75 000 / 35 000	127 500	2
6424 H	480	283	24	1228	63	7.1		26	4 000	-20+55**	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	3
6448	410	241	48	2860	57	6.4		17	3 400	-20+72	75 000 / 35 000	127 500	2
6448 H*	480	283	48	2860	63	7.1		26	4 000	-20+55**	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	3
Subject to change	* Strand 310 mm. ** 72 °C versions on request												

*** Power consumption at free air flow, these values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242 Cables P. 255 DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

Max. 900 m³/h



DC axial fans

172 x 150 x 51 mm

-	Material:	Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)						
_	Direction of air flow: Direction of rotation:	Exhaust over struts						
		looking towards rotor						
-	Connection:	Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22						
-	Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly operating 3-phase fan drive Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx)						
_	Weight:	760 g						
1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic								

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54
- Reversible direction of rotation

	Series 6400 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption**	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Min Max	6424 TD	90 600	53 353	24	1628	18 65	— 7.4	•	2 50	800 5 100	-20+60	70 000 / 45 000	117 500	1 2
Min Max	6448 TD	90 600	53 353	48	4055*	18 65	— 7.4	•	2 50	800 5 100	-20+60	70 000 / 45 000	117 500	1 2
Min Max	6448 TDHH	90 900	53 530	48	3672	18 78	— 8.6	•	2 163	800 7500	-20+60	70 000 / 45 000	117 500	1 3
	Subject to change													

* Variants with an extended voltage range available on request.

Models 6424 TD..., 6448 TD... and 6448 TDHH... are available in customer-specific, custom-developed variants only.

The figures indicated are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

For details of the technical possibilities, refer to the chapters on the sensor signal, alarm signal and control inputs beginning on page 165. ** Power consumption at free air flow, these values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst
Max. 530 m³/h

DC diagonal fan

172 x 160 x 51 mm

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials



Material:

- Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

_

looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx)

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

820 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Salt spray protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54

Series DV 6400	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC		Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
DV 6424	530	312	24	1628	65	7.3		40	4 300	-20+75	90 000 / 35 000	152 500	1
DV 6448	530	312	48	2860	65	7.3		40	4 300	-20+75	90 000 / 35 000	152 500	1
Subject to change													



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $\rm L_WA~\rm ISO~103002$ measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 680 m³/h



DC diagonal fan

172 x 160 x 51 mm

Material:	Housing: Die-cast aluminum
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 22,
	TR 64
Highlights:	3-phase fan drive with very
	smooth operation and high eff
	ciency. Housing with groundin

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

fi-١g lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 820 g

- External temperature sensor - Internal temperature sensor - PWM control input

- Analog control input

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal - Go / NoGo alarm - Alarm with speed limit

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54
- Reversible direction of rotation

	Series DV 6400 TD TURBOFAN			Nominal voltage	ange	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	eeve bearings ings	Power consumption*	speed	Temperature range	e L ₁₀ (40 °C) st standard e L ₁₀ (T _{max}) st standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
	Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomina	Voltage range	Sound pr	Sound p	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power co	Nominal speed	Tempera	Service life ebm-papst s Service life ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
	DV 6424 TD	680	400	24	1628	71	7.9		91	5 500	-20+60	65 000 / 40 000	110 000	2
Min Max	DV 6424 TD	100 680	59 400	24	1628	29 71	— 7.9	•	2 91	800 5 500	-20+60	65 000 / 40 000	110 000	1 2
Min Max	DV 6448 TD	100 680	59 400	48	4055	29 71	— 7.9	•	2 86	800 5 500	-20+60	65 000 / 40 000	110 000	1) ②
	Subject to change													

Models DV 6424 TD... and DV 6448 TD... are available in customer-specific, custom-developed variants only.

The figures indicated are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

For details of the technical possibilities, refer to the chapters on the sensor signal, alarm signal and control inputs beginning on page 165.

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

мах. 93 <i>S-F0</i>				axial 160 x 3											
								Impe Exha Cour Iooki Via s AWG and High oper Hous	Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA) Exhaust over struts Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22 Highly efficient and smoothly operating 3-phase fan drive Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx)			 Internal temperature sensor PWM control input (standard) Analog control input Multi-option control input 			
Series 6300 TD			Nominal voltage	ange	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption*	speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard	Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	• expectancy L _{10IPC} •C) see page 17		
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal	Voltage range	Sound pr	Sound po	Sintec sl Ball bear	Power cc	Nominal speed	Tempera	Service lifi ebm-paps	Service life ebm-papst	Life expec (40 °C) se	Curve	

	Aii	Aii	Ň	02	Sc	Sc	Sil Ba	Ро	NG	Те	eb eb	(40	C
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
6314/2 TDHHP-015	710	418	24	1636	69	7.9		67	7 000	-20+75	62 500 / 25 000	105 000	1
6318/2 TDH4P-007	930	546	48	3672	75	8.4		150	9 200	-20+75	52 500 / 20 000	87 500	2

Subject to change

Speed control range from 1000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed.

Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level l_{wA} ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level l_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

Accessories

Representatives

DC axial fans Max. 685 m³/h S-Panther Ø 172 x 51 mm - Possible special versions: Material: Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts - Go / NoGo alarm Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, _ - Alarm with speed limit looking towards rotor - External temperature sensor **Connection:** (+) and GND AWG 20, UL 1007, TR 64; speed signal and alarm - Internal temperature sensor signal: AWG 22, UL 1007, TR 64 - PWM control input (standard) **Highlights:** Highly efficient and smoothly - Analog control input operating 3-phase fan drive - Multi-option control input Housing with grounding lug for - Moisture protection screw M4 x 8 (Torx) - Salt spray protection - Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68 Weight: 850 g 1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings Service life L_{10} (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Life expectancy L_{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17 Sound pressure level Series 6300 N Power consumption Service life L₁₀ (T_{max} ebm-papst standard Temperature range Sound power level Nominal voltage Nominal speed Voltage range Air flow flow Nominal data Curve Air °C Туре m³/h cfm VDC VDC dB(A) Bel(A) Watts rpm⁻¹ Hours Hours

 6314 N/2 HHP
 540
 318

 6318 N/2 H3P
 685
 403

 Subject to change
 Subject to change
 Subject to change

Speed control range from 1000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed. Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

-

_

6.9

7.5

30

53

4000

5000

-20...+70

-20...+70

80 000 / 40 000

77 500 / 40 000

135 000

130 000

1

2

24

48

16...32

36...60



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

_{мах.} 10 S-Раг							kial f 2 x 51 n							
		Direct	tion of tion of ection: ghts: nt:	rotation:	Impeller Exhaust Counter Iooking AWG 18 speed a AWG 22 Highly e operatir Housing	c GRP ¹⁾ (P/ c over strui clockwise towards ro c, 20 UL 10 nd alarm s c, UL 1007 efficient an ng 3-phase	ts otor 007, TR 64, signals: , TR 64 nd smoothly e fan drive unding lugfor	(Sea - Sp - Ga - Ala - Ex - In - PV - Ar - M - M - M - Sa	e chapter beed sign o / NoGo arm with cternal te ternal ter NM contr nalog con ulti-optio oisture p alt spray		specials) it sensor sensor tandard) nput			
Series 6300 NTD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption*	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard	Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Ηοι	urs	Hours	
6314 N/2 TDHHP	970	571	24	1636	-	8.3		135	7200	-20+70	62,500 /	/ 32,500	105,000	1
6318 N/2 TDH3P	1030	606	48	3672	83	8.4		152	7500	-20+70	60,000 /	/ 30,000	102,500	2
Subject to change		•		0 rpm ⁻¹ up ⁻¹ air flow. The						/M, maximum s ating point.	peed if co	ntrol cable	e is interrup	ted.



Finger guards from p. 242

ebmpapst

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC centrifugal fans

DC axial fans

Representatives

Max. 545 m³/h S-Force



DC axial fans Ø 172 x 51 mm

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, _
- **Connection:**

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Material:

_

- **Highlights:**
- Weight: _

- looking towards rotor
 - Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64
 - Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx) 825 g
- PWM control input (standard) - Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection

- Possible special versions:

- Alarm with speed limit - External temperature sensor

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm

(See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Degree of protection: IP 54

- Internal temperature sensor

Series 6300			ltage	ge	sure level	er level	e bearings s	consumption*	ed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	icy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consi	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ ebm-papst str Service life L ₁ ebm-papst st	Life expectancy L (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
6314/2 MP	005	000	04	10 00	51	6.0		14	3 700	00 . 75		140.000	(1)
	395	232	24	1630	51	0.0		14	3700	-20+75	82 500 / 32 500	140 000	\bigcirc
6314/2 NP	395 470	232	24 24	1630	56	6.5		23	4 400	-20+75 -20+70	82 500 / 32 500 80 000 / 40 000	135 000	2
		-					_						-
6314/2 NP	470	276	24	1630	56	6.5	•	23	4 400	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	2

ium nominal speed. Standstill at 0% PWM, ntrol range from 700 rpm⁻

maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level LwA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 930 m³/h S-Force



930

600

600

710

930

545

353

353

418

545

24

48

48

48

48

DC axial fans Ø 172 x 51 mm

Material:	Housing: Die-cast aluminum	-	Possible special versions:
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)		(See chapter DC fans - specials)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts		- Speed signal
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,		- Go / NoGo alarm
	looking towards rotor		 Alarm with speed limit
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or		- External temperature sensor
	AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal		 Internal temperature sensor
	and control input AWG 22		 PWM control input (standard)
Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly		 Analog control input
	operating 3-phase fan drive		 Multi-option control input
	Housing with grounding lug for		 Moisture protection
	screw M4 x 8 (Torx)		 Salt spray protection
Weight:	910 g		- Degree of protection: IP 54

Weight:

									,		0	•	
					1) Fibergla	ss-reinforced	plastic						
Series 6300 TD			voltage	range	pressure level	power level	eve bearings 1gs	Power consumption*	speed	ure range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage ra	Sound pre	Sound por	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal s	Temperature	Service life ebm-papst s Service life ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Туре 6312/2 TDHP	m³/h 600	cfm 353	VDC 12	VDC 816	dB(A) 60	Bel(A) 7.3	•/•	Watts 40	rpm -1 5 500	°C -20+70	Hours 75 000 / 37 500	Hours 127 500	2
													2
6312/2 TDHP	600	353	12	816	60	7.3	•	40	5 500	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	
6312/2 TDHP 6314/2 TDHP-298	600 600	353 353	12 24	816 1630	60 60	7.3 7.3	:	40 42	5 500 5 500	-20+70 -20+65	75 000 / 37 500 75 000 / 42 500	127 500 127 500	1

150

42

40

67

150

9 200

5 500

5 500

7 000

9 200

-20...+75

-20...+65

-20...+75

-20...+75

-20...+75

52 500 / 20 000

75 000 / 42 500

75 000 / 30 000

62 500 / 25 000

52 500 / 20 000

87 500

127 500

127 500

105 000

87 500

(5)

1

2

3

(4)

6318/2 TDHHP 6318/2 TDH4P

6318/2 TDHP-299

6314/2 TDH4P

6318/2 TDHP

Subject to change

36...72 Speed control range from 1000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed.

16...36

36...60

36...72

36...72

75

60

60

69

75

8.4

7.3

7.3

7.9

8.4

Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.



* Power consumption - in operation

Fan type	optimum operating range (W)
6318/2 TDHHP	115
6318/2 TDH4P	270

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level LwA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation

For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC fans - specials

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

Max. 1100 m³/h S-Force



DC diagonal fan Ø 172 x 51 mm

Material: Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor **Connection:** (+) and GND: AWG 18, UL 1007, TR 64; speed and alarm signal: AWG 22, UL 1007, TR 64 **Highlights:** Highly efficient and smoothly operating 3-phase fan drive Housing with grounding lugfor screw M4 x 8 (Torx) Weight: 1050 g 1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input (standard)
- Analog control input
- Multi-option control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series DV 6300 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
DV 6318/2 TDHP*	630	371	48	3672	68	7.6		75	4000	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	1
DV 6318/2 TDHHP*	770	453	48	3672	73	8.0		135	4900	-20+65	60 000 / 32 500	102 500	2
DV 6318/2 TDH4P	1050	617	48	3672	77	8.7		300	6500	-20+65	50 000 / 27 500	85 000	3
DV 6318/2 TDH5P**	1100	647	48	3672	79	8.9		360	6800	-20+65	40 000 / 22 500	67 500	4
Subject to change	Speed o	ontrol ron	ao from -	1000 mm-1 i	in to mov	imum no	minal o	and Stand	latill at 00/	DWM			

* On request

** Rotor protrusion

a = 3 mm

Speed control range from 1000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed. Standstill at 0% PWM,

_

maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

The fan has an acceleration of up to 30% that produces a smoother curve.

		n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lw _A dB(A)	L ₁₀ (40 °C)	L ₁₀ (65 °C)	L _{10IPC} (40 °C)
1	0	4000	65,5	79	70 000	40 000	117 500
1	2	3835	64,5	78	72 500	40 000	122 500
1	B	3815	64,5	76	75 000	42 500	127 500
1	4	3930	65	76	77 500	42 500	130 000
1	6	4240	66	79	77 500	42 500	130 000
2	0	4900	120	83	60 000	32 500	102 500
2	2	4690	119	82	67 500	37 500	115 000
2	B	4670	119	80	72 500	40 000	122 500
2	4	4870	120	81	75 000	42 500	127 500
2 (6	5190	121	85	75 000	42 500	127 500



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lw _A dB(A)	L ₁₀ (40 °C)	L ₁₀ (65 °C)	L _{10IPC} (40 °C)
30	6500	280	90	50 000	27 500	85 000
3 2	6230	275	89	62 500	35 000	105 000
3 8	6200	280	88	70 000	40 000	117 500
34	6450	281	88	72 500	40 000	122 500
3 6	6900	283	92,5	72 500	40 000	122 500
4	6950	345	92	40 000	22 500	67 500
4 2	6720	345	91	57 500	32 500	97 500
4 🛛	6630	345	89,5	62 500	35 000	105 000
4 4	6850	345	89	67 500	37 500	115 000
46	7300	345	94	72 500	40 000	122 500

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation

For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 1220 m³/h



Air flow

m³/h

790

940

790

940

1220

Air flow

cfm

465

553

465

553

718

Series 2200 FTD

Nominal data

2214 F/2 TDH0

2214 F/2 TDHH0

2218 F/2 TDH0

2218 F/2 TDHH0

2218 F/2 TDH4P

Subject to change

Туре

DC axial fans

Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings

Standstill at 0% PWM, Type 0: standstill if control wire is interrupted; Type P: maximum speed if control wire is interrupted.

Power consumption

Watts

35

48

35

48

103

Sound pressure level

dB(A)

62

66

62

66

72

Nominal voltage

VDC

24

24

48

48

48

Voltage range

VDC

16...30

16...36

36...57

36...72

36...72

Speed control range from 1000 rpm⁻¹ up to maximum nominal speed.

Sound power level

Bel(A)

7.1

7.4

7.1

7.4

8.2

* Power consumption at free air flow. These values can be significantly higher in the operating point.

_	Material:	Housing: Die-cast aluminum	_	Possible special versions:
		Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)		(See chapter DC fans - specials)
-	Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts		- Speed signal
-	Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,		- Go / NoGo alarm
		looking towards rotor		- Alarm with speed limit
-	Connection:	Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or		- External temperature sensor
		AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal		- Internal temperature sensor
		and control input AWG 22		 PWM control input
-	Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly		 Analog control input
		operating 3-phase fan drive		 Multi-option control input
		Housing with grounding lug		 Moisture protection
		for screw M4 x 8 (Torx)		 Salt spray protection
-	Weight:	1000 g		- Degree of protection: IP 54
1) F	iberglass-reinforced plastic			

Nominal speed

rpm⁻¹

4250

5000

4250

5000

6500

DC axial fans

Life expectancy L_{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17

Hours

152 500

142 500

152 500

142 500

117 500

Curve

1

2

1

2

3

Service life L₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard

Temperature range

°C

-20...+75

-20...+70

-20...+75

-20...+70

-20...+65

Service life L₁₀ (T_{max}) ebm-papst standard

Hours

90 000 / 42 500

85 000 / 42 500

90 000 / 42 500

85 000 / 42 500

70 000 / 40 000

in H_.0 Ра 800 0 2.5 600 0 400 LC. 200 0.5 ₽_{fs} ¥ 200 300 400 500 600 cfm 0 100

600

400

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

qv>

200

1000

m³/h

DC diagonal module □ 225 x 80 mm

Max. 1245 m³/h

Material:

- Number of blades: _
- **Direction of air flow:** _
- **Direction of rotation:** _
- Degree of protection: _
- Insulation class: _
- Installation position: _
- _
- _ Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

Ð

Housing and support bracket: Fiberglass-reinforced plastic (PA6) Impeller: Fiberglass-reinforced plastic (PA6) Rotor: Painted black

7 ۳V

Clockwise, looking towards rotor

(A) (C) IP 44, (B) (D) IP 20, depending on installation and position "B"

Any

Condensation drainage holes: (A) (C) none, (B) (D) seen on rotor

- Continuous operation (S1)
- Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage ranç	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound power level	Admissible amb. tem	Weight	Technical features ar connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	°C	kg		
K1G 200-AD65-04	M1G074-BF	A	24	1628	1020	3 400	95	4.7	76	-25+60	1.8	p. 262 / J5)	
K1G 200-AD31-02	M1G074-BF	B	24	1628	1045	3 500	110	5.4	77	-25+70	1.7	p. 262 / J5)	
K1G 200-AD49-04	M1G074-BF	0	48	3657	1095	3 650	120	3.4	77	-25+60	1.8	p. 262 / J5)	
K1G 200-AD37-02	M1G074-BF	D	48	3657	1245	4 140	183	5.6	81	-25+70	1.7	p. 262 / J5)	
Subject to change													

Curves:



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
	0.400	05	4 70	70
A 1	3400	95	4.70	76
A 2	3410	116	5.61	74
A 3	3410	119	5.75	74
A	3410	117	5.62	76
B 1	3500	110	5.40	77
B 2	3510	127	6.24	75
B 3	3510	129	6.31	75
B 4	3510	125	6.15	76
© 1	3650	120	3.40	77
C 2	3645	141	3.90	75
C 3	3640	145	3.99	76
C 4	3645	141	3.88	80
D 1	4140	183	5.60	81
02	4080	212	6.46	79
D 3	4060	213	6.52	79
04	4105	211	6.43	80

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: LWA according to ISO 13347, LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

82 2016-01

_	Technical	features:
	roomour	104441001

- See connection diagram p. 262 - EMC: Immunity to interference according to EN 61000-6-2 (industrial environment)
- Interference emission according to EN 55022 (Class B)
- Cable exit: _
- I (with customer connection to grounding conductor) _ Protection class:

Lateral

- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1 _
- Approvals
- (A) (C) UL 1004-1, CSA C22.2 no. 77 (B) (D) EAC, UL 1004-1, CSA C22.2 no. 77



AWG 20 cable, 4x crimped splices

Red	= UN
Yellow	= 0-10 VDC
White	= tach output
Blue	= GND

DC diagonal module □ 225 x 89 mm

in wg Ра

800

600

400

Curves:

Max. 1650 m³/h

Material:

- Number of blades: _
- **Direction of air flow:** _
- **Direction of rotation:** _
- **Degree of protection:** _
- Insulation class: _
- Installation position: _
- _
- _ Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

Housing and support bracket: Plastic (PA) Impeller: Plastic (PA)

Rotor: Painted black

7 ۳V

Clockwise, looking towards rotor (A) (C) IP 44, (B) (D) IP 20, depending on installation and position "B"

Any

Condensation drainage holes: (A) (C) none, (B) (D) seen on rotor

- Continuous operation (S1)
- Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal	data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage rang	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound power level	Admissible amb. temp	Weight	Technical features an connection diagram	
Туре		Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	Α	dB(A)	°C	kg		
K3G 200-	BD46-04	M3G 074-CF	A	24	1628	1240	4120	170	7.0	80	-25+60	2.3	p. 262 / J5)	
K3G 200-	BD44-02	M3G 074-CF	₿	24	1628	1445	4830	275	11.5	84	-25+60	2.3	p. 262 / J5)	
K3G 200-	BD64-04	M3G 074-CF	0	48	3657	1475	4875	275	5.8	85	-25+60	2.3	p. 262 / J5)	
K3G 200-	BDA8-02	M3G 074-CF	D	48	3657	1650	5470	400	8.4	88	-25+60	2.3	p. 262 / J5)	
Subject to	change													



B

A

	n rpm-1	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
	4120	170	7.00*	80
AA	4025	180	7.52*	77
(A) (3)	4005	187	7.80*	76
	4045	187	7.78*	78
B 1	4830	275	11.50*	84
B 2	4720	294	12.24*	81
B 3	4685	299	12.48*	80
B 4	4715	295	12.30*	83
© 1	4875	275	5.80*	85
C 2	4795	300	6.27*	81
C 3	4755	307	6.41*	80
C 4	4780	304	6.35*	82
01	5470	400	8.40*	88
D 2	5365	426	8.89*	85
D 3	5310	438	9.17*	83
04	5355	431	9.01*	87

* Current measured at nominal voltage

LWA according to ISO 13347, LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1
- Approvals:
- (24 V) EAC (48 V) EAC, CCC





Connection diagrams P. 262

DC axial fans Max. 2070 m³/h Ø 250 mm Material: Fan housing: Die-cast aluminum _ Blades: Plastic (PP) Rotor: Thick-film passivated Number of blades: 7 _ "V" **Direction of air flow:** _ **Direction of rotation:** Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor _ "B" _ Insulation class: _ Installation position: Any Condensation drainage holes: On rotor side _ Mode of operation: Continuous operation (S1) -**Bearings:** Maintenance-free ball bearings _ Nominal voltage range Technical features and connection diagram Admissible amb. temp Power consumption Max. back-pressure Nominal voltage Nominal speed Input current Air flow Curve Nominal data Motor VDC W A Ра °C Туре VDC m³/h rpm⁻¹ W1G250-HJ87 -02 M1G074-BF A 24 16-28 2070 3090 120 7.00 150 -25...+60 p. 258 / E)



B

48

36-57

2070

3090

120 3.40

150

-25...+60

p. 258 / E)

M1G074-BF

W1G250-HJ63 -02

Subject to change

	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A 1	3090	120	6.80	74
A 2	2950	124	7.10	73
A 3	2820	127	7.43	73
A 4	2730	130	7.80	78
B 1	3090	120	3.40	74
B 2	2950	124	3.55	73
B 3	2820	127	3.74	73
B 4	2730	130	3.90	78

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: LWA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

-	Technical	features:
---	-----------	-----------

- EMC:

_

- Electrical hookup: Protection class:
- L _ Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _

See connection diagram p. 258

Via terminal strip

Interference emission acc. to EN 55022 (Class B)

Immunity to interference acc. to EN 61000-6-2 (industrial environment)



Connection diagrams P. 258

87 2016-01

Max. 234	D	DC axial fans – HyBlade® Ø 300 mm									
				 Material: Number of blades: Direction of air flow: Direction of rotation: Degree of protection: Insulation class: Installation position: Condensation drainage ho Mode of operation: Bearings: 				Fan Blaa Rot 5 "V" Cou IP 4 "B" Any les: Nor Cor	housing des: Plas or: Painte intercloc 2 / / ne ttinuous	: Sheet steel, p tic (PP) ed black	
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	А	Ра	°C	
*1G 300	M1G074-CF	A	24	16-28	2320	1830	80	3.80	100	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
*1G 300	M1G074-CF	₿	48	36-57	2345	1830	80	1.90	100	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
Subject to change											



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A 1	1810	80	3.80	67
A 2	1730	86	4.03	67
A 3	1690	87	4.10	66
A	1635	89	4.21	70
B 1	1870	87	2.00	68
B 2	1805	90	2.10	67
B 3	1765	91	2.13	67
B 4	1695	92	2.19	69

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, installation category A, in ebm-papst full nozzle without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: LWA according to ISO 13347, L₁A measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

Technical features: _

- See connection diagram p. 262 EMC: Interference emission acc. to EN 55022 (Class B) _
 - Immunity to interference acc. to EN 61000-6-2 (industrial environment)
- Cable exit: Lateral _
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1, UL 1004-1, CSA C22.2 no. 100 _ GOST, UL
- **Approvals:** _





ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 262



DC centrifugal fans



DC centrifugal fan overview DC centrifugal fans DC tangential fans DC centrifugal fans and blowers 93

95

138

140

Representatives

ebmpapst

DC centrifugal fans

Technical information



Product line

Our centrifugal product line includes fans for every application. Whether as free-running impellers with a diameter between 97 mm and 225 mm, or as assemblies in a ready-to-install, compact housing with inlet ring with an edge length between 51 mm and 270 mm. Of course, all models feature highly efficient, brushless motor technology.

Electronic protection against reverse polarity

ebm-papst DC fans have electronically commutated drives with electronic protection against reverse polarity. The electronics are integrated in the fan's impeller hub to save space.

Product life expectancy

A distinctive feature of DC fan technology is the amazing product life expectancy. The outstanding efficiency of the brushless drive results in lower heat stress for the bearings, which significantly increases the service life of the fan.

Degree of protection

DC fans with sleeve and ball bearings are powered by class E insulated motors. All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of degree of protection IP 20. Fans conforming to IP 54 / IP 68 and special degrees of protection are also available.

Voltage range

Many of our DC fans can be operated on voltages that are up to 50% lower and 25% higher than their nominal voltage (see voltage range in the technical tables). This allows the air performance to be adapted to the cooling requirements and the noise to be reduced, even if the fan does not have a control input.

Closed-loop speed control and monitoring

Closed-loop speed control and function monitoring are becoming increasingly important in many applications. ebm-papst offers many fans in the standard design with a control input and open-collector speed signal.

S-Force centrifugal RadiCal

The new S-Force centrifugal fans provide peak performance among fans of this type. With air flow capacity of over 1500 m³/h and a pressure increase of up to 1000 pascals, the highest heat flows are manageable. The models are extremely efficient due to the multi-pole, electronically commutated drive motors, and can be adapted individually to every application thanks to intelligent motor features. Some models use our new, highly efficient RadiCal impellers.

Centrifugal fans for DC operation

Overview of air performance

Dimension	Series	Air flow												Page	DC axial fans
mm		m³/h	10 L	20	30	40 50	60 70 80	90 100	200) 300 	400 I	500 600 700 8	00 900 1000	2000 2500	
105 x 59 x 79	RV 40	1824												95	_
🗆 51 x 15	RLF 35	9.6												96	us
🗆 76 x 27	RL 48	2228												97	DC centrifugal fans
97 x 93.5 x 33	RL 65	5661												98	Iga
🗆 121 x 37	RL 90 N	4055												99	rifu
🗆 127 x 25	RLF 100	6480												100	ent
🗆 135 x 38	RG 90 N	55												101	Ö C
□ 180 x 40	RG 125 N	60137												102	_
 □ 180 x 40	RG 140 NTD	118	NEW											103	
□ 220 x 56	RG 160 N	139209												104	_
□ 220 x 56	RG 160 NTD	59444											_	105	als
 □ 226 x 85	RG 190 TD	630930												106	
□ 270 x 99	RG 220 TD	10901100												107	<i>v</i> >
□ 270 x 119	RG 225 TD	10401450												108	
Ø 97 x 41	RET 97 TD	220												109	fan –
Ø 104 x 25	REF 100	86104												110	_ 2
 Ø 101 x 52	RER 101 N	162190								_				111	_
Ø 120 x 54	RER 120 TD	320390												112	
Ø 120	R1G 120	250						_						114	
Ø 138 x 35	RER 125 N	110166						_						116	- Sug
Ø 133 x 91 Ø 165 x 51	RER 133 TD RER 160 N	460565 255												117	- 5
Ø 165 x 51	RER 160 NTD	360												118	
Ø 175 x 55	REF 175 TD	800												119	
Ø 175 x 69	RER 175 TD	600980												120	– Ĕ
Ø 190 x 69	RER 190 TD	650970										_		121	- ¥
 Ø 190 x 05	R3G 190	880930										_		122	
 Ø 220	R3G 220	12001215											1.1	126	_
Ø 220 x 71	RER 220 TD	10631250												128	_
Ø 225 x 99	RER 225 TD	11901600												129	
Ø 225	R3G 225	13001340												130	fa –
Ø 250	R3G 250	15051640												132	- vial
Ø 280	R3G 280	21602190												134	AC axial fans
Ø 310	R3G 310	23102380												136	- ¥
201413 x 50 x 48	QG 030	75155												138	-
Ø 85	*1G 085	95												140	
Ø 97	*1G 097	95												142	
Ø 108	*1G 108	200												144	ans
Ø 120	*1G 120	255												146	al fa
Ø 133	*1G 133	225												148	- iốn
 Ø 140	*1G 140	400410												150	Ľ
Ø 146	*1G 146	465470												152	ien i
Ø 160	*1G 160	505												154	
Ø 133	D1G 133	700											_	156	_
Ø 133	D1G 133	1020												158	
Ø 146	D1G 146	1000												160	
Ø 160	D1G 160	980												162	
Subject to change															rie
		m³/h	10	20	30	40 50	60 70 80	90 100	200) 300	400	500 600 700 8	00 900 1000	2000 2500	cessories

Information

Ś

Centrifugal fans for DC operation

Overview of technically feasible designs

VDE. U., CSA SWIFE Steeve bearings , I Speed Signal OC / MoGo alam Alam with Speed limit Internal temporature see PWM control input Molisture protection Molisture protection IP 25 SAI Spray Protection Balt Spray Protection

Centrifugal fans													
mm	Series					(OPTION	AL					Р.
105 x 59	x 79 RV 40	• =	٠	-	-				•	-	-	-	95
🗆 51 x 1	15 RLF 35	yes 🔳	٠	-	-		- •		•	-	-	-	96
□ 76 x 2	27 RL 48	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	••	• -	•	-	-	-	97
97 x 93.	5 x 33 RL 65	yes 🔳	•	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	-	-	-	98
□ 121 x	37 RL 90 N	yes ∎/∎	٠	٠	•	•	••	• -	•	٠	٠	•	99
□ 127 x	25 RLF 100	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	••	• -	•	٠	-	-	100
🗆 135 x	38 RG 90 N	yes ∎/∎	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	٠	•	101
🗆 180 x	40 RG 125 N	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	٠	•	102
NEW 🗌 180 x	40 RG 140 NTD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	• -	- •	• •	•	٠	٠	•	103
□ 220 x	56 RG 160 N	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	-	•	104
□ 220 x	56 RG 160 NTD	yes 🔳	•	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	-	•	105
<i>S-Force</i> 226 x	85 RG 190 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• •	•	٠	-	•	106
<i>S-Force</i> 270 x	99 RG 220 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	-	•	107
<i>S-Force</i> 270 x	132 RG 225 TD	yes 🔳	•	٠	•	•	••	• -	•	٠	-	•	108
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 97 x	41 RET 97 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	-	-	-	109
Ø 100 x	25 REF 100	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	-	-	110
Ø 101 x	52 RER 101 N	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	-	-	-	111
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 120 x	54 RER 120 TD	yes 🔳	•	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	-	-	-	112
Ø 138 x	35 RER 125 N	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	٠	•	116
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 133 x	91 RER 133 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• •	•	٠	-	•	117
Ø 165 x	51 RER 160 N	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	٠	-	•	118
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 165 x	51 RER 160 NTD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• -	•	•	-	-	119
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 175 x	55 REF 175 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• •	•	٠	-	-	120
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 175 x	69 RER 175 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• •	•	٠	-	•	121
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 190 x	69 RER 190 TD	yes 🔳	٠	•	•	•	• •	• •	•	٠	-	•	122
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 220 x	71 RER 220 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• •	•	٠	-	•	128
<i>S-Force</i> Ø 225 x	99 RER 225 TD	yes 🔳	٠	٠	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	-	•	129
	3 x 50 x 48 QG 030	yes ∎/∎	٠	-	-				•	-	-	-	138
Subject to	o change												

Not yet available

 Sleeve bearings

Ball bearings

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects. As a rule they are not available off the shelf and are subject to minimum volumes.

Please consult your customer support representative about the feasibility of your special variant.

Optional special versions (see page 12)

• Available

On the catalog pages and in the overview on page 12, we provide information about the special designs that are technically feasible in the fan series. Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects and are usually not available off the shelf.

Max. 24 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans 105 x 59 x 79 mm

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

AC centrifugal fans

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)



– Ma	terial	
	corrar	

- Impeller: GRP¹⁾ Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake, _
- _
 - **Connection:**
- Highlights: _
- Weight: _
- Centrifugal: Exhaust via single wires AWG 26, TR 64 Forward-curved impeller 100 g

Scroll housing: GRP1)

- Speed signal - Moisture protection

	1.			1)	Fiberglass-reinfo	rced plastic						
Series RV 40			oltage	lge	er level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	consumption	eed	re range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec slee Ball bearing	Power cons	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ebm-papst s Service life L ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	□/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RV 40-18/12 L	18	10.6	12	916	4.0		2.0	3 900	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	1
RV 40-18/12 H	24	14.1	12	916	5.0		4.5	4 800	-20+70	50 000 / 25 000	85 000	2
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801.

Installation category A, without contact protection.

. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002

measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m; Sound pressure level $L_{\mbox{p}} A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The acoustic values are only valid for the described measurement setup and may vary

depending on the installation situation.

In the event of deviation from the standard

configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation!

For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





Accessories

ebmpapst

32.4

Max. 9.6 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans

- Material:
- Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake,
- •
- Connection:Highlights:
- Weight:
- r: Axial: Intake, Centrifugal: Exhaust via single wires AWG 26, TR 64 Forward-curved impeller

Scroll housing: GRP1)

Impeller: GRP¹⁾

40 g

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal PWM control input
- Moisture protection

				1) Fiber	glass-reinforce	d plastic						
Series RLF 35			voltage	ge	er level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	consumption	speed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ncy L _{10IPC} bage 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleev Ball bearing	Power cons	Nominal sp	Temperature	Service life L ebm-papst si Service life L ebm-papst si	Life expectancy L (40 °C) see page ⁻	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Type RLF 35-8/12 N	m³/h 9.6	cfm 5.64	VDC 12	VDC 813.2	Bel(A) 5.5		Watts 3.5	rpm ⁻¹ 6 700	°C -20+70	Hours 60 000 / 30 000	Hours 102 500	1
												0
RLF 35-8/12 N	9.6	5.64	12	813.2	5.5	•	3.5	6 700	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 28 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials



Material:

- Impeller: GRP¹⁾
 Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake,
- - Connection: via
 - Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Weight:

_

- Axial: Intake, Centrifugal: Exhaust via single wires AWG 26, TR 64 Forward-curved impeller 75 a
 - 75 g

Scroll housing: GRP1)

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)
 - Speed signal
 - Go- / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection

Series RL 48 Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RL 48-19/12 ML	22	12.9	12	815	5.3		5.0	3 500	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	1
RL 48-19/12	28	16.5	12	813.5	5.7		4.6	4 400	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	2
RL 48-19/14 ML	22	12.9	24	1828	5.3	•	5.0	3 500	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	1
RL 48-19/14	28	16.5	24	1826.4	5.7		4.4	4 400	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	2



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ACmaxx / EC fans

Max. 61 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans

97 x 93.5 x 33 mm

170 g

- Material:
- Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake,
- . ..
- Connection:
 Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Highlights: – Weight:
- Impeller: GRP¹⁾ Axial: Intake, Centrifugal: Exhaust via single wires AWG 26, TR 64 Forward-curved impeller

Scroll housing: GRP1)

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials):
 - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection



Series RL 65 Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	te expectancy L _{10IPC} 0 °C) see page 17	Curve
	Ai	Ai	ž	No	Sc	ы В N	Pc	Ň	Te	eb eb eb	Life (40 °	õ
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	∎/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RL 65-21/12	56	32,9	12	6.813.8	6.6		15.0	4 500	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
RL 65-21/12 H	61	35,8	12	6.813.2	6.8		19.2	4 900	-20+55	55 000 / 40 000	92 500	2
RL 65-21/14	56	32,9	24	1226.4	6.6		14.0	4 500	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
RL 65-21/14 H	61	35,8	24	1226.4	6.8		18.0	4 900	-20+60	55 000 / 35 000	92 500	2
Subject to change												







Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

Max. 55 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans □ 121 x 37 mm

Material:

Highlights:

Weight:

_



Subject to change

Scroll housing: GRP1) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ Base plate: Sheet steel Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake, Centrifugal: Exhaust **Connection:** via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Forward-curved impeller 420 g

- PWM control input - Analog control input

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm

- Alarm with speed limit

- External temperature sensor

- Internal temperature sensor

- Moisture protection

Possible special versions:

_

P 68

		~		1) F	iberglass-reinfor	rced plastic				- Salt spra	e protection ay protectio of protectio	
				.,.								
Series RL 90 N			voltage	inge	wer level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	peed	ure range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sle Ball beari	Power con	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (Tm ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy I (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RL 90-18/12 N	40	23.5	12	715	5.8		6.3	2 500	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
RL 90-18/14 NG	40	23.5	24	1228	5.8		5.6	2 500	-20+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
RL 90-18/14 N	40	23.5	24	1228	5.8		5.6	2 500	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
RL 90-18/18 NH	55	32.4	48	3653	6.9		14.7	3 500	-30+65	32 500 / 17 500	55 000	2



Air performance measured according to:

ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact

protection. . Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002

measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m $\,$ distance from fan axis.

The acoustic values are only valid for the described measurement setup and may vary

depending on the installation situation.

In the event of deviation from the standard

configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation!

For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Screw clip M4 or 8-32UNC. Screw-in depth max. 12.5 min. 9.0

DC fans - specials

DC centrifugal fans

Representatives

Max. 80 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans

	Material:	Scroll housing: GRP ¹⁾
_		8
		Impeller: GRP ¹⁾
		Base plate: Sheet steel
-	Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,
		Centrifugal: Exhaust
-	Connection:	via single wires AWG 22, TR 64
-	Highlights:	Optional protective cap for
		outlet opening
		Backward-curved impeller
_	Weight:	320 g

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series RLF 100			tage	C)	' level	e bearings	mption	pe	range	0 (40 °C) ndard 0 (Tmax) ndard	ancy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RLF 100-11/12	64	37.7	12	815	6.4	•	8.0	5 100	-20+75	80 000 / 30 000	135 000	1
RLF 100-11/14	64	37.7	24	1630	6.4		8.0	5 100	-20+75	80 000 / 30 000	135 000	1
RLF 100-11/18	64	37.7	48	3660	6.4		8.6	5 100	-20+75	80 000 / 30 000	135 000	1
High speed models with	open-colle	ctor tacho	meter and PW	/M speed co	ontrol.							
RLF 100-11/12/2 HP-200	80	47.1	12	1013.2	7.5		18.6	6 400	-20+60	72 500 / 45 000	122 500	2
RLF 100-11/18/2 HP-182	80	47.1	48	4353	7.5		17.0	6 400	-20+70	72 500 / 35 000	122 500	2
Subject to change												

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 55 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans

Scroll housing: GRP1) Material: Impeller: GRP1) Base plate: Sheet steel Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake, Centrifugal: Exhaust **Connection:** Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 48 V model: Flat plug 6.3 x 0.8 mm for ground conductor **Highlights:** Forward-curved impeller _ Weight: 440 g

Possible special versions:

- Alarm with speed limitExternal temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Se	eries RG 90 N			oltage	ige	er level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	sumption	eed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	oectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
N	ominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec slee Ball bearing	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L_{10} (40 ebm-papst standard service life L_{10} (T_{m} ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Ту	/pe	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
R	G 90-18/12 N	55	32.4	12	715	5.5		6.7	2 200	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
R	G 90-18/14 NG	55	32.4	24	1228	5.5		6.2	2 200	-10+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
R	G 90-18/14 N	55	32.4	24	1228	5.5		6.2	2 200	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
D	G 90-18/18 N	55	32.4	48	3656	5.5		6.1	2 200	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
RU		00	02.4	10	0011100	0.0							
	bject to change	55	02.4	10		0.0	_						

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

<u>Information</u>

Max. 137 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans

-	Material:	Scroll housing: GRP ¹⁾ Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ Base plate: Sheet steel	-
-	Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,	
		Centrifugal: Exhaust	
-	Connection:	Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64	
		48 V model: Flat plug	
		6.3 x 0.8 mm for ground	
		conductor	
-	Highlights:	Backward-curved impeller	
-	Weight:	730 g	

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

Series RG 125 N			voltage	ge	er level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	umption	eed	e range	L ₁ 0 (40 °C) standard ^L 10 (T _{max}) standard	vectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleev Ball bearing	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _m ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RG 125-19/12 NM	60.0	35.3	12	715	4.8		2.0	1 750	-30+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	1
RG 125-19/12 N	87.5	51.5	12	715	5.8	•	5.2	2 550	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	2
RG 125-19/14 NM	60.0	35.3	24	1228	4.8		2.0	1 750	-30+75	70 000 / 30 000	117 500	1
RG 125-19/14 N	87.5	51.5	24	1228	5.8		4.9	2 550	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	2
RG 125-19/18 N	87.5	51.5	48	3656	5.8		4.8	2 550	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	2
RG 125-19/18 NH	137	80.6	48	3656	7.0		19.0	4 000	-20+70	55 000 / 27 500	92 500	3
Subject to change												

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 118 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans

Scroll housing: GRP¹⁾ Impeller: GRP¹⁾

DC centrifugal fans

- Possible special versions:

(See chapter DC fans - specials)



Material:

Higher performance levels on request.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ACmaxx / EC fans

DC fans - specials

Representatives

Max. 209 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans

-	Material:	Scroll housing: GRP ¹⁾ – Impeller: GRP ¹⁾
		Base plate: Sheet steel
-	Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,
		Centrifugal: Exhaust
-	Connection:	Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64
		48 V model: Flat plug
		6.3 x 0.8 mm for ground
		conductor
-	Highlights:	Backward-curved impeller
-	Weight:	1.4 kg

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - special)

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series RG 160 N Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RG 160-28/12 NM	139	81	12	714	5.6		7.5	1 900	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
RG 160-28/12 N	209	123	12	7.514	6.6		21.0	2 850	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	2
RG 160-28/14 NM	139	81	24	1228	5.6		7.0	1 900	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1
RG 160-28/14 N	209	123	24	1228	6.6		20.0	2 850	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	2
RG 160-28/18 N	209	123	48	2860	6.6	•	20.0	2 850	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	2
Subject to change												

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 444 m³/h



Series RG 160 NTD

Nominal data

RG 160-28/14 NTD...

RG 160-28/14 NTD

RG 160-28/14 NTDH

RG 160-28/18 NTD...

Subject to change

RG 160-28/18 N/2 TDHHP*

Type

Min.

Max.

Min.

Max.

DC centrifugal fans □ 220 x 56 mm

Material:	Scroll housing: GRP ¹⁾	-
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾	
	Base plate: Sheet steel	
Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,	
	Centrifugal: Exhaust	
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64	
	48 V model: Flat plug	
	6.3 x 0.8 mm for ground	
	conductor	
Highlights:	Smoothly operating 3-phase	
	fan drive	
	Backward-curved impeller	
Weight:	1.4 kg	
iberglass-reinforced plastic		
	Connection: Highlights:	Impeller: GRP1)Base plate: Sheet steelDirection of air flow:Axial: Intake, Centrifugal: ExhaustConnection:Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 48 V model: Flat plug 6.3 x 0.8 mm for ground

DC axial fans

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

Life expectancy L_{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17

Hours

92 500

92 500

85 000

92 500

67 500

Curve

1

2

2

3

1

(2)

4

Service life L₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard

Hours

55 000 / 35 000

55 000 / 35 000

50 000 / 32 500

55 000 / 27 500

40 000 / 22 500

Temperature range

°C

-20...+60

-20...+60

-20...+60

-20...+70

-20...+65

e L₁₀ (T_{max}) t standard

-papst Service life

ebm

- Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm - Alarm with speed limit - External temperature sensor - Internal temperature sensor - PWM control input - Analog control input - Humidity protection - Degree of protection: IP 54

Models RG 160-28/14 NTD... and RG 160-28/18 NTD... are available in customer-specific, custom-developed variants only. The figures indicated are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings

_

Power consumption

Watts

2.0

64

64

101

2.0

59

159

Nominal speed

rpm⁻¹

800

4 200

4 200

5 000

800

4 200

6 0 0 0

*The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the positive and negative wires. Please note the wiring suggestion.



Pa 1400 1200 100 150 200 250 cfm 200 300 400 m³/h

1)

Voltage range

VDC

16...28

16...28

16...28

38...57

36...60

Nominal voltage

VDC

24

24

24

48

48

Air flow

cfm

34.7

181

181

218

34.7

181

261

Air flow

m³/h

59

308

308

370

59

308

444

Sound power leve

Bel(A)

7.5

7.5

7.8

7.5

8.5

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



105 2016-01

ebmpapst

мах. 93 <i>S-FO</i>	0 m³/h	I			DC	centr □ 226			ans			
						n of air flow n of rotatior tion: nts:	Impo Axia Cen Cen Cloc via AWC and High ope	single wire G 22, TR 64 control inp nly efficient rating 3-ph kward-curr eller)	(See chap - Speed s - Go / Not otor - Alarm w or - External al - Internal - PWM co y - Analog c - Multi-op - Moisture - Salt spra	ignal	s - specials) imit ire sensor re sensor it i input n
Series RG 190 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RG 190-39/14/2 TDML0	630	371		1630	7.6		54	3 000	-20+60	55 000 / 35 000	92 500	1
RG 190-39/14/2 TDM0	820	482	24	1636	7.9	•	113	3 900	-20+65	52 500 / 30 000	87 500	2
RG 190-39/18/2 TDML0*	630	371	48	3657	7.6		52	3 000	-20+65	55 000 / 30 000	92 500	1

113

140

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWM. Standstill at 0% PWM,

3 900

4 400

-20...+65

-20...+65

52 500 / 30 000

40 000 / 22 500



Finger guards

P. 249

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

2

3

87 500

67 500

RG 190-39/18/2 TDM0

RG 190-39/18/2 TD0

Subject to change

* On request

820

930

482

547

48

48

Standstill if control cable is interrupted.

36...72

36...72

7.9

8.3

2016-01

Max. 110 <i>S-For</i>	0 m³/ł 7CC	I			DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal							
						 Direction of air flow: Direction of rotation: Connection: Highlights: Weight: 1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic 			RP ¹⁾ Ust WG 18, 20 or peed signal AWG 22 nd smoothly e fan drive I impeller	 Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) Speed signal Go / NoGo alarm Alarm with speed limit External temperature sensor Internal temperature sensor PWM control input Analog control input Humidity protection Salt spray protection Degree of protection:IP 54 		
Series RG 220 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RG 220-43/14/2 TDM0	1100	647	24	1636	7.5		101	3 000	-20+55	55 000 / 40 000	92 500	1
RG 220-43/18/2 TDM0*	1100	647	48	3672	7.5		101	3 000	-20+55	55 000 / 40 000	92 500	1
Subject to change * On request	Standstill		M, Standst	ill if control	6 PWM up to cable is into	o nominal sp errupted.	eed at > 9	90% PWM.				



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\rm W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{\rm p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

Finger guards P. 249 □243,2 ±0.5

Max.	1450	m³/h
S	Ford	2



DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal □ 270 x 119 mm

	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾	(See chapter DC fans -
D U U U		(See chapter DC fails -
Direction of air flow	: Axial: Intake, Centrifugal: Exhaust	 Speed signal
Direction of rotation	: Clockwise, looking towards rotor	- Go / NoGo alarm
Connection:	via single wires AWG 18, 20 or	- Alarm with speed lim
	AWG 22, TR 64. Speed signal	- External temperature
	and control input AWG 22	- Internal temperature
Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly	- PWM control input
	operating 3-phase fan drive	- Analog control input
	Backward-curved RadiCal	- Humidity protection
	impeller	- Salt spray protection
Weight:	1750 g	- Degree of protection

sions: - specials)

- mit
- re sensor re sensor

- n n: IP 54

				.,.	iborgiado roinio	ood plaotio						
Series RG 225 TD			oltage	ge	er level	ve bearings js	consumption	eed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (Tmax) standard standard	ancy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve t Ball bearings	Power cons	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ebm-papst s Service life L ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RG 225-55/14/2 TDML0	1090	641	24	1636	7.4		80	2 500	-20+65	52 500 / 30 000	87 500	1
RG 225-55/18/2 TDML0*	1090	641	48	3672	7.4		80	2 500	-20+65	52 500 / 30 000	87 500	1
RG 225-55/18/2 TDM0	1210	712	48	3672	7.9		116	2 800	-20+55	55 000 / 40 000	92 500	2
RG 225-55/18/2 TD0	1450	853	48	3660	8.1		192	3 300	-20+40	30 000 / 30 000	50 000	3
Subject to change * On request	Speed o	Speed control range from 800 rpm ⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWM. Standstill at 0% PWM,										

Standstill if control cable is interrupted.

The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the positive and negative wires.

Please note the wiring suggestion.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst
мах. 22 <i>S-F0</i>					DC c		fug a 41 mi		ns			
	()	SALA PER		– D – D – C – H	Naterial: Direction o Direction o Connectior lighlights: Veight:	f rotation	Axial: In Centrifu Clockwi looking via sing AWG 22 and con Highly e operatir Forward	take, gal: Exhai se, towards r le wires A t, TR 64. S trol input fficient ar ng 3-phas I-curved ii	otor WG 18, 20 or ipeed signal AWG 22 nd smoothly e fan drive	 Possible sp (See chapter Speed sigr Go / NoGo Alarm with External ter Internal ter PWM contr Analog corr Moisture p 	r DC fans - nal alarm speed lim mperature nperature rol input ttrol input	specials) it sensor
Series RET 97 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	₩ m³/h	i₹ cfm	¥ VDC	≥ VDC	හි Bel(A)	B ³ Si	۲ Watts	ĕ rpm⁻¹	°C	ස් Bours	Hours	5
RET 97-25/14/2 TDP	220	129	24	1632	8.1	-	77	6 000	-20+60	80 000 / 50 000	135 000	1
RET 97-25/18/2 TDP	220	129	48	3660	8.1		76	6 000	-20+60	80 000 / 50 000	135 000	1
Subject to change	Speed co	ntrol range	from 800	rpm ⁻¹ at 7%	PWM up to	nominal sp	eed at > 9	00% PWM.				

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWI Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted. To attain the specified service life, an external capacitor must be wired

between the positive and negative wires. Please note the wiring suggestion.



Inlet rings

from p. 252

ebmpapst

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parametersmust be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





Representatives

Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

AC centrifugal fans

Accessories

Max. 104 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans

Ø 104 x 25 mm

– Material:

_

- Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake,
- Centri
- Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- Connection:
- Highlights:
- Weight:
- Centrifugal: Exhaust tion: Clockwise, looking towards rotor via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Backward-curved impeller 160 g

Impeller: GRP1)

- Possible special versions:
 - (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54

100	and the second			1) F	iberglass-reinf	iorced plastic						
Series REF 100			<i>/</i> oltage	agu	ver level	eve bearings 1gs	consumption	peed	ure range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ancy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{mc} ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
REF 100-11/12	86	50.6	12	815	6.3		7.5	5 400	-20+75	80 000 / 30 000	135 000	1
REF 100-11/14	86	50.6	24	1630	6.3		7.5	5 400	-20+75	80 000 / 30 000	135 000	1
REF 100-11/18	86	50.6	48	3660	6.3		8.2	5 400	-20+75	80 000 / 30 000	135 000	1
REF 100-11/18 H	104	61.2	48	3656	6.9		14.8	6 700	-20+70	67 500 / 32 500	115 000	2
Subject to change												



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 127 x 127 mm.

Cover plate 127 x 127 mm, with an air inlet opening \emptyset 70 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Max. 190 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans Ø 101 x 52 mm

- Material: _
- Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake,
- Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- **Connection:**

Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

Centrifugal: Exhaust looking towards rotor

Impeller: GRP1)

- via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Backward-curved impeller 305 g
- Possible special versions:
 - (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection

Series RER 101 N Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RER 101-36/12 NH	162	95	12	913.6	6.9		13.0	5 000	-20+70	65 000 / 32 500	110 000	2
RER 101-36/12 NHH	190	112	12	913.6	7.2		20.5	6 000	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
RER 101-36/14 NHH	190	112	24	1827.2	7.2		22.5	6 050	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
RER 101-36/18 NHH	190	112	48	3660	7.2		19.4	5 850	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
Subject to change												



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 148 x 148 mm.

Cover plate 148 x 148 mm, with an air inlet opening Ø 66 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ebmpapst

36.7

_6,0^{±0,2}

_7,0 ±0,45

____8,0 ± 0,55

50,25^{±0,95}-

- 51,7±0,9

+0.5

10 09

õ 0

10 deep

M 4 (3x)

Max. 390 m³/h S-Force



DC centrifugal fans Ø 120 x 54 mm

_	Material:	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾	-	Possible sp
_	Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,		(See chapte
		Centrifugal: Exhaust		- Speed sig
_	Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,		- Go / NoGo
		looking towards rotor		- Alarm with
-	Connection:	via single wires AWG 18, 20 or		- External te
		AWG 22, TR 64. Speed signal		- Internal te
		and control input AWG 22		- PWM cont
-	Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly		- Analog co
		operating 3-phase fan drive		- Moisture p
		Backward-curved impeller		
-	Weight:	430 g		

pecial versions:

- er DC fans specials) gnal
- o alarm
- th speed limit
- temperature sensor
- emperature sensor
- ntrol input
- ontrol input
- protection

Series RER 120 TD			voltage	e	ır level	e bearings s	consumption	ed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	icy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve t Ball bearings	Power consu	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta Service life L ₁ ebm-papst sta	Life expectancy l (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RER 120-26/14/2 TDMP*	320	188	24	1632	tbd		51	5 200	-20+60	60 000 / 37 500	102 500	1
RER 120-26/14/2 TDP	377	222	24	1632	8.2	•	78	6 100	-20+60	55 000 / 35 000	92 500	2
RER 120-26/18/2 TDMP*	320	188	48	3660	tbd		51	5 200	-20+60	57 500 / 35 000	97 500	1
RER 120-26/18/2 TDP	390	230	48	3660	8.3		92	6 300	-20+60	50 000 / 30 000	85 000	3
Subject to change	Speed o	control rang	je from 800) rpm ⁻¹ at 7'	% PWM up	to nominal s	speed at >	90% PWN	/I. Standstill at 0	% PWM,		

On request

maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the positive and negative wires.

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Please note the wiring suggestion.



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions. The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 140 x 140 mm.

Cover plate 140 x 140 mm, with an air inlet opening

Ø 94.4 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





ebmpapst



ebmpapst

DC centrifugal fans

Ø 120 mm

Material:

Max. 250 m³/h

- Number of blades: _
- **Direction of rotation:** -
- Degree of protection: _
- Insulation class: _
- Installation position: _
- Any Condensation drainage holes: _
- Mode of operation: _ _ **Bearings:**
- None Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Clockwise, looking towards rotor

Rotor: Galvanized

9

IP 20

"B"

Impeller: PA 6.6 plastic, fiberglass-reinforced

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram		
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	°C			
R1G 120	M1G045-BE	A	24	16-28	250	4060	26	1.20	62	-25+50	p. 259 / G)		
R1G 120	M1G045-BE	A	48	36-57	250	4060	26	0.60	62	-25+50	p. 259 / G)		
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A 1	4520	36	65	—
A 2	4500	36	64	27
A 3	4540	36	61	45
A 4	4750	32	64	39
A 1	4060	26	62	—
A 2	4000	26	61	27
A 3	4050	26	58	45
A 4	4200	23	61	39
A 5	3270	14	56	_
A 6	3250	14	55	27
A 7	3280	14	53	45
A 8	3400	13	56	39

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: LWA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 259 -
- Cable exit: _

- Axial
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ EAC
- **Approvals:** -

	Weight centrifugal fans	
Centrifugal fans	kg	Inlet ring (long)
R1G 120-AD13 -02	0.5	96120-2-4013
R1G 120-AD11 -02	0.5	96120-2-4013



AC centrifugal fans

2016-01

ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 259

Max. 166 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans

Ø 138 x 35 mm

- Material:
- Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake, _

Connection:

Highlights:

Weight:

_

Centrifugal: Exhaust Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards rotor via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Backward-curved impeller 320 g

Impeller: GRP1)

- Possible special versions:
 - (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
 - Go / NoGo alarm
 - Alarm with speed limit
 - External temperature sensor
 - Internal temperature sensor
 - PWM control input
 - Analog control input
 - Moisture protection
 - Salt spray protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

1) Fiberglass-reinforced	plastic

Series RER 125 N Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearing: Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RER 125-19/12 N	110	64.7	12	715	5.7		4.6	2 650	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
RER 125-19/14 N	110	64.7	24	1228	5.7		4.3	2 650	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
RER 125-19/14 NH	166	97.7	24	1228	7.0		13.0	4 000	-20+70	55 000 / 27 500	92 500	2
RER 125-19/18 N	110	64.7	48	3656	5.7		4.2	2 650	-30+75	62 500 / 27 500	105 000	1
Subject to change												



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 220 x 220 mm.

Cover plate 220 x 220 mm, with an air inlet opening Ø 86 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





ebmpapst

Max. 565 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans Ø 133 x 91 mm

Material: Impeller: GRP1) Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake, _ Centrifugal: Exhaust Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards rotor **Connection:** via single wires AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64. Speed signal and control input AWG 22 **Highlights:** Highly efficient and smoothly operating 3-phase fan drive Backward-curved impeller Weight: 890 g

Possible special versions:
 (See chapter DC fans - special

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Multi-option control input
- Moisture protection
 Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

	Series RER 133 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papet standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papet standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
	Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
	RER 133-41/14/2 TDMP	460	271	24	1630	tbd		58	5 000	-20+65	72 500 / 40 000	122 500	1
	RER 133-41/14/2 TDP*	565	332	24	1636	tbd		90	6 000	-20+65	70 000 / 37 500	117 500	2
	RER 133-41/18/2 TDMP*	460	271	48	3657	tbd		50	5 000	-20+65	72 500 / 40 000	122 500	1
	RER 133-41/18/2 TDP	565	332	48	3672	8.2		87	6 000	-20+65	70 000 / 37 500	117 500	2
;													

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

* On request

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWM. Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

Air flow Air flow Air flow The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate

140 x 140 mm. Cover plate 140 x 140 mm, with an air inlet opening Ø 87 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation!

For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





DC axial fans

ebmpapst

Max. 255 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans

Ø 165 x 51 mm

– Material:

_

_

- Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake,
- Centrifugal: Exhaust
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
 - Iooking towards rotorConnection:via single wires AWG 22, TR 64Highlights:Backward-curved impeller

590 g

Impeller: GRP1)

- Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series RER 160 N			Itage	Ð	er level	e bearings s	consumption	ed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	icy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consu	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
_												
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Туре RER 160-28/12 N	m³/h 255	cfm 150	VDC 12	VDC 714	Bel(A) 6.4	■/■	Watts 19.0	rpm ⁻¹ 3 000	°C -20+70	Hours 75 000 / 37 500	Hours 127 500	1
												1
RER 160-28/12 N	255	150	12	714	6.4	•	19.0	3 000	-20+70	75 000 / 37 500	127 500	



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 260 x 260 mm.

Cover plate 260 x 260 mm, with an air inlet opening \emptyset 100 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Inlet rings from p. 252

Max. 360 m³/h S-Force



Series RER 160 NTD

RER 160-28/14 NTD...

RER 160-28/18 NTD...

Air flow

Air flow

2 mm

Subject to change

Nominal data

Туре

DC centrifugal fans

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Sound power level

Bel(A)

7.4

7.4

Model RER 160-28/18 NTD... is available in customer-specific, custom-developed variant only.

Voltage range

VDC

16...28

38...57

Nominal voltage

VDC

24

48

Air flow

cfm

211

211

and control inputs.

Please note the wiring suggestion.

installation conditions.

260 x 260 mm.

Air flow

m³/h

360

360

Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings

* The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the positive and negative wires.

bearings

Power consumption

Watts

51

48

The figures indicated are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs

Nominal speed

rpm⁻¹

4 200

4 200

Ø 165 x 51 mm

			Describle encoded consistence
Material:	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾	-	Possible special versions:
Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,		(See chapter DC fans - specials)
	Centrifugal: Exhaust		- Speed signal
Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,		- Go / NoGo alarm
	looking towards rotor		 Alarm with speed limit
Connection:	via single wires AWG 22, TR 64		- External temperature sensor
Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly		 Internal temperature sensor
	operating 3-phase fan drive		 PWM control input
	Backward-curved impeller		 Analog control input
Weight:	590 g		 Humidity protection
-	-		- Degree of protection: IP 54

Information

DC axial fans

Life expectancy L10IPC (40 °C) see page 17

Hours

92 500

92 500

Curve

2

1

Service life L₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard

Temperature range

°C

-20...+60

-20...+70

e L₁₀ (T_{max}) t standard

Service life L ebm-papst s

Hours

55 000 / 27 500

55 000 / 27 500

ebmpapst

119 2016-01

Tin-plated 125 Ø160±0,5 Ø58±0,1 Ø 72±0,3 Max. 8 deep M4 (4x) 6,1±0,8 50,3±0,7

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection Noise: Total sound power level L_wA ISO 103002

measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

110,1±0,4 165,1±0,5

Cover plate 260 x 260 mm, with an air inlet opening

Ø 100 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.

The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded

under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate

Pa n H_oO 500 400 🚆 300 1,2 200 8 100 5 n_{max} ▶_{fs} 50 100 0 150 cfm 50 100 150 200 250 qv> m³/h

Max. 800 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans Ø 175 x 55 mm

 Material: Direction of air flow: Direction of rotation: 	Centrifugal: Exhaust	Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal - Go / NoGo alarm
– Connection:	looking towards rotor via single wires AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64. Speed signal and control input AWG 22	 Alarm with speed limit External temperature sensor Internal temperature sensor PWM control input
– Highlights: – Weight:	Highly efficient and smoothly operating 3-phase fan drive Backward-curved impeller 930 g	 Analog control input Multi-option control input Humidity protection Degree of protection: IP 54

Series RER 175 TD			oltage	range	er level	ve bearings gs	consumption	speed	re range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	incy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Voltage rar	Sound power	Sintec sleeve I Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal sp	Temperature	Service life L ebm-papst s Service life L ebm-papst s	Life expectancy I (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
REF 175-30/18/2 TDP	800	470	48	36 72	8.3		144	4 400	-20+60	65 000 / 37 500	110 000	1
Subject to change	Creadian	atual yan aa	fram 000 r	mme 1 at 70/			ad at . C					

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWM. Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.

The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 180 x 180 mm.

Cover plate 180 x 180 mm, with an air inlet opening Ø 125.5 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





ebmpapst

Inlet rings from p. 252

Air flow

Air flow

2 mm

2016-01

Max. 980 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans Ø 175 x 69 mm

_	Material:	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾	-	F
-	Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,		(
		Centrifugal: Exhaust		-
_	Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,		-
		looking towards rotor		-
_	Connection:	Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or		-
		AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal		-
		and control input AWG 22		-
-	Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly		-
		operating 3-phase fan drive		-
		Backward-curved impeller		-
-	Weight:	775 g		-

Possible special versions:

(See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Multi-option control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series RER 175 TD			oltage	Jge	rer level	we bearings gs	sumption	beed	re range	-10 (40 °C) standard -10 (T _{max}) standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve t Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RER 175-42/14/2 TDMLP	600	353	24	1630	7.3		48	3 400	-20+65	72 500 / 40 000	122 500	1
RER 175-42/14/2 TDMP	865	509	24	1636	8.2		110	4 800	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	2
RER 175-42/18/2 TDMLP	600	353	48	3657	7.3		46	3 400	-20+65	72 500 / 40 000	122 500	1
RER 175-42/18/2 TDMP*	865	509	48	3672	8.2		110	4 800	-20+65	70 000 / 40 000	117 500	2
RER 175-42/18/2 TDP	980	577	48	3672	8.5		166	5 400	-20+65	60 000 / 32 500	102 500	3
Subject to change * On request	Speed	control ra	ange from 80)0 rpm ⁻¹ at	7% PWM u	p to nominal	speed at	> 90% PW	/M.			

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWI Standstill at 0% PWM, maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 180 x 180 mm.

Cover plate 180 x 180 mm, with an air inlet opening \emptyset 125.5 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



DC fans - specials

ebmpapst

121 10-9102

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

Max. 970 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal

Ø 190 x 69 mm

 Material: Direction of air flow Direction of rotation Connection: 	Centrifugal: Exhaus	or	(See chapter - Speed sign - Go / NoGo - Alarm with	alarm
– Highlights: – Weight:	AWG 22, TR 64, spe and control input AU Highly efficient and operating 3-phase f Backward-curved F impeller 870 g	NG 22 smoothly fan drive	 PWM contr Analog con Multi-optio Moisture p Salt spray 	trol input n control input rotection
1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic				
evel	ption	Inge	(40 ⁻ u) ard ard ard	L10IPC

Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power leve	Sintec sleeve bea Ball bearings	Power consumpti	Nominal speed	Temperature rang	Service life L ₁₀ (40 ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _m ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L ₁ (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RER 190-39/14/2 TDML0	650	382	24	1630	7.6		58	3 000	-20+60	55 000 / 35 000	92 500	1
RER 190-39/14/2 TDM0	860	506	24	1636	7.9		110	3 900	-20+65	52 500 / 30 000	87 500	2
RER 190-39/18/2 TDML0*	650	382	48	3657	7.6		56	3 000	-20+65	55 000 / 30 000	92 500	1
RER 190-39/18/2 TDMO*	860	506	48	3672	7.9		105	3 900	-20+65	52 500 / 30 000	87 500	2
RER 190-39/18/2 TD0	970	571	48	3672	8.3		148	4 400	-20+65	40 000 / 22 500	67 500	3
Subject to change												

* On request

Series RER 190 TD

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWM. Standstill at 0% PWM, Standstill if control cable is interrupted.



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 195 x 195 mm.

Cover plate 195 x 195 mm, with an air inlet opening Ø 125.5 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level L_WA

ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance

from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





ebmpapst

Inlet rings from p. 252



DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal Max. 930 m³/h Ø 190 mm Impeller: PA plastic



Material:

- Number of blades: _
- _ **Direction of rotation:**
- **Degree of protection:** _
- _ Insulation class:
- _ Installation position:
- _ Condensation drainage holes: None
- _ Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

7 Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and position "B"

Rotor: Painted black

Any

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Admissible amb. temp	Technical features and connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	Α	dB(A)	°C	
R3G 190	M3G 074-CF	A	24	16-28	880	4570	180	7.50	76	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
R3G 190	M3G 074-CF	B	48	36-57	930	4800	192	4.00	76	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
Subject to change											



in H₃0 Ъ 1200 🗳 B 1100 4 1000 0.4 **A** 900 ^o. 800 % 700 [%] 5⁵ 000 500 _N 400 [©] 300 🚆 200 8 100 ^o D ₽fs 0 50 100 150 200 250 300 350 400 450 500 550 cfm 200 400 500 600 800 900 m³/h $q_v >$ 100 300 700

	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A 1	4570	180	7.50	84
A 2	4525	188	7.83	79
A 3	4435	199	8.34	77
A 4	4520	191	7.96	81
B 1	4800	192	4.00	84
B 2	4690	212	4.41	80
B 3	4640	221	4.60	79
B 4	4740	205	4.28	81

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection. Suctionside noise levels: LWA according to ISO 13347, LnA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 262 _
- _ Cable exit: Variable
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ EAC

Weight centrifugal fans

kg

1.9

1.9

Inlet ring

09576-2-4013

09576-2-4013

Approvals: _

Centrifugal fans

R3G 190-RN38 -01

R3G 190-RN99 -02



PVC AWG 16 cable, 4 x crimped ferrules

ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 262

2016-01

Ø90±0.15

Max. 1215 m³/h DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal Ø 220 mm



- Material:

- Number of blades:
- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensation drainage holes: None
- Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

Rotor: Painted black 7 Clockwise, looking towards rotor

Impeller: PA plastic

IP 44, depending on installation and position "B"

Any

Continuous operation (S1)

Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	Α	dB(A)	°C	
R3G 220	M3G 074-CF	A	24	16-28	1200	3460	157	6.50	73	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
R3G 220	M3G 074-CF	₿	48	36-57	1215	3510	160	3.40	73	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
Subject to change											



		n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A	0	3460	157	6.50	81
A	2	3420	171	7.11	77
A	3	3360	182	7.59	74
A	4	3455	168	6.97	79
B	0	3510	160	3.40	81
B	2	3450	168	3.50	77
B	3	3385	178	3.71	74
B	4	3460	167	3.47	79

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papet inlet ring without contact protection. Suctionside noise levels: LWA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 262 _
- _ Cable exit: Variable
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ EAC
- Approvals: _



Accessory part: Inlet ring 09609-2-4013 not included in the standard scope of delivery



4 x crimped ferrules

2016-01

ebmpapst

Inlet rings from p. 253

Connection diagrams P. 262

Max. 1250 m³/h



DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal Ø 221 x 71 mm

- Possible special versions: Material: Impeller: GRP1) Direction of air flow: Axial: Intake, (See chapter DC fans - specials) _ - Speed signal Centrifugal: Exhaust - Go / NoGo alarm Direction of rotation: Clockwise, - Alarm with speed limit looking towards rotor - External temperature sensor **Connection:** Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or - Internal temperature sensor AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22 - PWM control input **Highlights:** Highly efficient and smoothly - Analog control input operating 3-phase fan drive - Multi-option control input Backward-curved impeller - Humidity protection Weight: 940 g - Salt spray protection - Degree of protection: IP 54

Series RER 220 TD			oltage	ge	er level	re bearings Is	consumption	speed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	лсу L ₁₀ Рс аде 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve h Ball bearings	Power cons	Nominal spe	Temperature	Service life L- ebm-papst st Service life L- ebm-papst st	Life expectancy L (40 °C) see page	Curve
-				1/2.0	-			1	00			
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Type RER 220-43/14/2 TDMO*		cfm 625	VDC 24	VDC 1636	Bel(A) tbd		Watts	rpm ⁻ 3 000	-20+55	Hours 65 000 / 45 000	Hours 110 000	1
								<u> </u>				0
RER 220-43/14/2 TDM0*	1063	625	24	1636	tbd	•	110	3 000	-20+55	65 000 / 45 000	110 000	

* On request

Air flow

Air flow

mm

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWI Standstill at 0% PWM, Standstill if control cable is interrupted.

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual

installation conditions. The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate

230 x 230 mm. Cover plate 230 x 230 mm, with an air inlet opening Ø 155 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level LWA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m

distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the narameters must be checked after installation!

the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmoapst.com/general conditions





ebmpapst

Inlet rings from p. 253

Max.	1600	m³/h
5-	Ford	20



DC centrifugal fans Ø 225 x 99 mm

-	Material:	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾	_	P
-	Direction of air flow:	Axial: Intake,		(S
		Centrifugal: Exhaust		-
-	Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,		-
		looking towards rotor		- ,
-	Connection:	Via single wires AWG 18, 20 or		-
		AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal		-
		and control input AWG 22		-
-	Highlights:	Highly efficient and smoothly		- /
		operating 3-phase fan drive		-
		Backward-curved impeller		-
-	Weight:	1030 g		-

- Possible special versions: See chapter DC fans - specials) Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Multi-option control input
- Humidity protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Tin-plated 🗄

125

M4 (4x) 8 deep

62,6

 99 ± 1

Series RER 225 TD Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RER 225-63/18/2 TDML0	1190	700	48	3672	7.2		77	2 500	-20+55	70 000 / 50 000	122 500	1
RER 225-63/18/2 TDM0	1340	789	48	3672	7.8		108	2 800	-20+55	55 000 / 40 000	92 500	2
RER 225-63/18/2 TD0	1600	941	48	3672	8.1		163	3 300	-20+55	52 500 / 37 500	87 500	3
Subject to change	1000	541	-10	00 <i>1</i> Z	0.1		100	0.000	20+00	02 000 / 01 000	07 000	

Speed control range from 800 rpm⁻¹ at 7% PWM up to nominal speed at > 90% PWM.

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Standstill at 0% PWM, Type 0: Standstill if control cable is interrupted. Type P: Maximum speed if control cable is interrupted.



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions.

The stated air flow and sound level were recorded under the following measurement parameters: Centrifugal fan mounted on a foundation plate 230 x 230 mm.

Cover plate 230 x 230 mm, with an air inlet opening \emptyset 146 mm, arranged concentrically to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection

Noise: Total sound power level LWA ISO 103002 measu red on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m

distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

129

2016-01

ø 225 ±0.5 Ø72 ±0,3 Ø58 ±0,1

Max.

9,7±1,8

DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal Max. 1340 m³/h Ø 225 mm Material: Impeller: PA plastic Rotor: Painted black Number of blades: _ 7 _ **Direction of rotation:** Clockwise, looking towards rotor **Degree of protection:** IP 44, depending on installation and position _ _ "B" Insulation class: _ Installation position: Any _ Condensation drainage holes: None _ Mode of operation: Continuous operation (S1) _ **Bearings:** Maintenance-free ball bearings Technical features and connection diagram Nominal voltage range Admissible amb. temp Sound pressure level Power consumption Nominal voltage Nominal speed Input current Air flow Curve Nominal data Motor W Туре VDC VDC A dB(A) °C m³/h rpm⁻¹

Curves:	
---------	--

M3G 074-CF

M3G 074-CF

A

B

24

48

16-28

36-57

1300

1340

3270

3400

205

230

8.50

4.80

75

73

-25...+60

-25...+60

p. 262 / J5)

p. 262 / J5)

R3G 225

R3G 225

Subject to change

in H₃0 Ъа 1000 😚 900 8 800 3.2 4 700 [∞]_N ^{2,4} 009 500 ⁰ 400 🚆 300 ≌ 2 200 8 100 ⁰/₄ ₽_{fs}♥ 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 cfm 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 $q_v >$ m³/h

(A) 3270 205 8.50 81 (A) 3200 208 8.66 78 (A) 3185 213 8.88 74 (A) 3260 194 8.02 77 (B) 3400 230 4.80 83 (B) 3440 257 5.35 80 (B) 3435 260 5.43 76 (B) 3500 239 4.97 78			n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A G 3185 213 8.88 74 A G 3260 194 8.02 77 B G 3400 230 4.80 83 B G 3440 257 5.35 80 B G 3435 260 5.43 76	A	0	3270	205	8.50	81
A 3260 194 8.02 77 B 3400 230 4.80 83 B 3440 257 5.35 80 B 3435 260 5.43 76	A	2	3200	208	8.66	78
(a) (b) (c) (A	3	3185	213	8.88	74
Image: Second state	A	4	3260	194	8.02	77
Image: Second	B	0	3400	230	4.80	83
	B	2	3440	257	5.35	80
B 4 3500 239 4.97 78	B	3	3435	260	5.43	76
	B	4	3500	239	4.97	78



- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 262 _
- _ Cable exit: Variable
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ EAC
- Approvals: _







4 x crimped ferrules

ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 262

DC axial fans

Max. 1640 m³/h DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal Ø 250 mm



- Material:

- Number of blades:
- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensation drainage holes:
- Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

Rotor: Painted black 7 Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and position

Impeller: PA plastic

"B"

Any

None

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	°C		
R3G 250	M3G 074-CF	A	24	16-28	1505	2850	175	7.20	73	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)	
R3G 250	M3G 074-CF	B	48	36-57	1640	3100	230	4.80	73	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)	
Subject to change												





	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A 1	2850	175	7.20	81
A 2	3075	260	10.80	77
A 3	3035	276	11.45	75
A 4	3095	256	10.66	75
B 1	3100	230	4.80	81
B 2	3065	249	5.20	77
B 3	3025	266	5.55	75
B 4	3090	244	5.09	78

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





EAC

- Cable exit: Variable
 Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1
- Approvals:

Contrifu

	Weight centrifugal fans			
ıgal fans	kg	Inlet ring		

Genunuyai ians	NУ	nitet ning
R3G 250-RN46 -01	2.1	96359-2-4013
R3G 250-RNB5 -02	2.1	96359-2-4013



ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 262

Max. 2190 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal Ø 280 mm

6



– Material:

- Number of blades:
- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensation drainage holes: None
- Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and position "B" Any

Continuous operation (S1)

Impeller: PP plastic Rotor: Painted black

Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	°C	
R3G 280	M3G 074-CF	A	24	16-28	2190	1900	142	5.90	67	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
R3G 280	M3G 074-CF	₿	48	36-57	2160	1910	140	2.90	67	-25+60	p. 262 / J5)
Subject to change											



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
	1900	142	5.90	74
A 2	1870	162	6.76	67
A 3	1840	173	7.21	64
A	1905	153	6.36	68
B 1	1910	140	2.90	74
B 2	1845	158	3.30	67
B 3	1830	163	3.40	64
B 4	1900	141	2.93	68
	1900	141	2.95	00

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papet inlet ring without contact protection. Suctionside noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_DA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 262 _
- _ Cable exit: Variable
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ EAC
- _ Approvals:





4 x crimped ferrules

ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 262

AC centrifugal fans

DC centrifugal fans – RadiCal Max. 2380 m³/h Ø 310 mm Material: Impeller: PP plastic Rotor: Painted black Number of blades: _ 6 _ **Direction of rotation:** Clockwise, looking towards rotor _ **Degree of protection:** IP 44, depending on installation and position _ "B" Insulation class: _ Installation position: Any _ Condensation drainage holes: None _ Mode of operation: Continuous operation (S1) _ **Bearings:** Maintenance-free ball bearings Technical features and connection diagram Nominal voltage range Admissible amb. temp Sound pressure level Power consumption Nominal voltage Nominal speed Input current Air flow Curve Nominal data Motor W Туре VDC VDC A dB(A) °C m³/h rpm⁻¹ R3G 310 M3G 074-CF A 24 16-28 2310 1580 108 4.50 64 -25...+60 p. 262 / J5)

R3G 310 Subject to change M3G 074-CF

B

48

36-57

2380

1620

123

2.60

64

-25...+60

p. 262 / J5)



		n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)		
A	0	1580	108	4.50	70		
A	2	1540	145	6.03	67		
A	3	1520	152	6.34	63		
A	4	1550	143	5.95	65		
B	0	1620	123	2.60	70		
B	2	1570	147	3.07	66		
B	3	1545	156	3.26	63		
B	4	1580	144	3.01	66		

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papet inlet ring without contact protection. Suctionside noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_DA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 262 _
- _ Cable exit: Variable
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ EAC
- Approvals: _





AC centrifugal fans

Connection diagrams P. 262

2016-01

Max. 155 m³/h



DC tangential fans

201...413 x 50 x 48 mm

Material:	Housing Aluminum
material:	Housing: Aluminum
	Housing side parts: Plastic
	Impeller: Aluminum
Direction of air flow:	See photo
Connection:	via single wires AWG 24, TR 64
Highlights:	Motor with ball bearing system
	Impeller retaining plate with
	sleeve bearing
Weight:	235 / 290 / 380 / 415 g

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials) - Speed signal
- Moisture protection

_	Weight:

_

_

_

Series QG 030 Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L _{10IPC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VDC	VDC	db(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	°C	Hours	Hours	
QG 030-148/12	75	44	12	814	49	5.7	□/■	6.2	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	1
QG 030-198/12	100	59	12	814	51	5.8	□/■	8,0	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	2
QG 030-303/12	140	82	12	814	51	5.8		8.7	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	3
QG 030-353/12	155	91	12	814	51	5.9	□/■	9.6	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	4
QG 030-148/14	75	44	24	1628	49	5.7	□/■	6.2	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	1
QG 030-198/14	100	59	24	1628	51	5.8		8.0	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	2
QG 030-303/14	140	82	24	1628	51	5.8	□/■	8.7	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	3
QG 030-353/14	155	91	24	1628	51	5.9		9.6	-20+60	30 000 / 20 000	50 000	4
Subject to change												

The values for service life were recorded with the fan installed horizontally.

Type Dimension:	L	L ₁	Mass
QG 030-148/	203.4 +1.5	148	235 g
QG 030-198/	260.4 +1.5	198	290 g
QG 030-303/	365.4 ^{+1.5}	303	380 g
QG 030-353/	415.4 ^{+1.5}	353	415 g



_____ Tangential fans are suitable only for operation with high

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801.

Installation category A, without contact

protection. Noise: Total sound power level LWA ISO

103002 measured on a hemisphere with

a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance to fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ

depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be

checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst



ebmpapst

Max. 95 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans and blowers



- Material:

- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
 Condensation drainage home
 - Condensation drainage holes: None
 - Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

_

Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel Rotor: Galvanized Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 22 "B" Any None Continuous operation (S1)

Maintenance-free ball bearings

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C	
*1G 085	M1G045-BE	A	24	16-28	95	2850	14	0.64	57	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)
*1G 085	M1G045-BE	A	48	36-57	95	2850	14	0.32	57	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)
Subject to change												



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A	3180	19	59	—
A 2	3300	16	57	28
A 3	3500	15	57	32
A	3800	12	57	37
A	2850	14	57	—
A 2	3000	12	55	28
A 3	3180	11	55	32
A 4	3400	9	54	37
A 5	1890	5	46	—
A 6	1970	4	44	25
A 7	2070	4	44	30
A 8	2170	3	42	33

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- Technical features: See connection diagram p. 259
- Cable exit:
- Axial
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1
 Approvals: EAC





Wire end splices

6





Representatives

Finger guards from p. 247 Inlet rings from p. 253 Connection diagrams P. 259

141 ¹⁰⁻⁹¹⁰²

Max. 95 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans and blowers

– Material:

- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensation drainage holes:
- Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

Housing: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel Rotor: Galvanized Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 22 "B" Any None

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
*1G 097	M1G045-BE	A	24	16-28	95	2650	16	0.75	59	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
*1G 097	M1G045-BE	A	48	36-57	95	2650	16	0.38	59	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A P	2920	22	62	
A 2	3030	21	61	41
A 3	3300	17	59	48
A	3700	13	58	48
A 1	2650	16	59	
A 2	2730	15	58	41
A 3	2960	13	56	48
A	3290	10	55	48
A 5	1615	4	45	_
A 6	1650	4	45	38
A 7	1745	4	43	46
A 8	1880	3	42	47

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

142 In 10-9102

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 259 _
- _ Cable exit:
- Axial
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 -Approvals: EAC





Wire end splices





ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Inlet rings from p. 253

Connection diagrams P. 259

143 2016-01

Max. 200 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans and blowers Ø 108 mm



Material: _

- **Direction of rotation:** _
- **Degree of protection:** _
- _ Insulation class:
- _ Installation position: _
 - Condensation drainage holes: None
 - Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

_

Rotor: Painted black Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 22 "B" Any

Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
*1G 108	M1G 055-BD	A	24	16-28	200	3000	42	2.00	65	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
*1G 108	M1G 055-BD	A	48	36-57	200	3000	42	1.00	65	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A	3230	55	67	
A 2	3410	52	66	33
A 3	3800	43	65	41
A	4100	35	64	33
A 1	3000	42	65	_
A 2	3140	40	64	33
A 3	3420	32	63	41
A 4	3690	26	63	33
A 5	2300	20	61	
A 6	2380	17	58	33
A 7	2550	14	55	41
A B	2720	11	55	33

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions
- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 259 _
- Cable exit: _
- Axial
- Protection class: _
- I Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _
- (A) (24 VDC) UL, CSA, (A) (48 VDC) CCC _ Approvals:

Weight centrifugal blowers Weight centrifugal fans Centrifugal blowers with flange Centrifugal fans kg kg R1G 108-AB17 -02 G1G 108-AB17 -02 0.7 1.4 0.7 1.4 R1G 108-AB41 -02 G1G 108-AB41 -02



Wire end splices





Representatives

Finger guards from p. 247

Inlet rings from p. 253

Air filter P. 254

Connection diagrams P. 259

145 2016-01

Max. 255 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans and blowers Ø 120 mm



- Material: _
- **Direction of rotation:** _
- **Degree of protection:** _
- Insulation class: _
- _ Installation position: _
 - Condensation drainage holes: None
- _ Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel Rotor: Galvanized Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 22 "B" Any Continuous operation (S1)

Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
*1G 120	M1G 055-BD	A	24	16-28	255	2200	40	1.90	62	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
*1G 120	M1G 055-BD	A	48	36-57	255	2200	40	0.95	62	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A 1	2410	50	63	
A 2	2620	47	62	58
A 3	2870	44	61	60
A 4	3200	36	62	55
A	2200	40	62	
A 2	2410	36	60	59
A 3	2600	32	58	62
A 4	2880	25	58	55
A 5	1870	24	55	_
A 6	1990	21	54	58
A 7	2100	18	53	61
A B	2310	14	54	54

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- Technical features: Se
 - See connection diagram p. 259 Axial
- Cable exit:
 Protection classical
 - Protection class:
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1
- Approvals: (24 VDC) UL, CSA, (48 VDC) CCC





Wire end splices





ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 247 Inlet rings from p. 253 Air filter P. 254 Connection diagrams P. 259

147 10-9102

DC centrifugal fans and blowers Ø 133 mm



Max. 225 m³/h

Material:

_

- **Direction of rotation:** _
 - **Degree of protection:**
- Insulation class: _
- Installation position: _ _
 - Condensation drainage holes: None
- _ Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

Housing: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel Rotor: Galvanized Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 22 "B" Any

Maintenance-free ball bearings

Continuous operation (S1)

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
*1G 133	M1G 055-BD	A	24	16-28	225	2000	40	2.20	64	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
*1G 133	M1G 055-BD	A	48	36-57	225	2000	40	1.10	64	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A P	2170	57	66	
A 2	2410	51	66	47
A 3	2750	44	64	49
A	3200	36	66	32
A 1	2000	45	64	—
A 2	2230	40	64	49
A 3	2540	35	62	51
A	2920	27	63	33
A 5	1750	28	60	_
A 6	1910	24	59	50
A 7	2120	20	58	53
A 8	2370	15	59	35

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

148 2016-01

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 259 _
- Cable exit: _
- Lateral
- Protection class: _
- I Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _
- _ Approvals:
- (a) (24 VDC) UL, CSA, (a) (48 VDC) CCC





Wire end splices





Representatives

Finger guards from p. 247

Inlet rings from p. 253

Air filter P. 254

Connection diagrams P. 259

Clearance for screw max. 6 mm

2016-01

Max. 410 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans and blowers

Ø 140 mm



- Material:
- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensation drainage holes: None
- Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel Rotor: Painted black Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 22 "B" Any None Continuous operation (S1)

Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
*1G 140	M1G 055-BD	A	24	16-28	400	1750	54	2.50	63	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
*1G 140	M1G 055-BD	A	48	36-57	410	1750	54	1.30	63	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A 1	1850	65	64	
A 2	2020	61	61	50
A 3	2200	57	59	54
A	2550	43	60	40
A 1	1750	54	63	—
A 2	1900	50	59	51
A 3	2030	45	58	54
A	2310	32	58	40
A 5	1500	34	60	
A 6	1580	29	56	50
A 7	1670	25	54	53
A 8	1880	19	53	41

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 259 _
- Cable exit: _
 - Axial
- Protection class: _ I
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ _
- (48 VDC) CCC Approvals:





Wire end splices

6

85



Air filter

P. 254



Representatives

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 247

Inlet rings from p. 253 **Connection diagrams** P. 259

151 2016-01

Max. 470 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans and blowers Ø 146 mm

Material: _

_

_

- **Direction of rotation:** _
- **Degree of protection:** _
- Insulation class: _
- Installation position: _ _
 - Any Condensation drainage holes: None
 - Continuous operation (S1)

IP 42

"B"

- Mode of operation: **Bearings:**
- Maintenance-free ball bearings

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

Clockwise, looking towards rotor

Rotor: Painted black

Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	Α	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
+10, 110		-		10.00	470	0000	100	5.00		0	05 00	050 (0)	
*1G 146	M1G074-BF	A	24	16-28	470	2200	100	5.00	68	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
*1G 146	M1G074-BF	A	48	36-57	465	2150	100	2.60	67	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A 1	2400	140	70	_
A 2	2650	130	67	45
A 3	3000	110	66	49
A 4	3300	100	67	45
A 1	2200	100	68	—
A 2	2445	90	65	46
A 3	2750	84	64	49
A	3025	77	65	45
A 5	1890	68	63	—
A 6	2075	57	60	46
A 7	2250	48	61	49
A 8	2335	41	61	45
A 9	1520	37	59	—
A	1670	32	55	46
A	1815	27	55	49
A 12	1920	23	55	45

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

152

- Technical features:
- See connection diagram p. 259 Axial
- Cable exit:
 Protection cl
 - Protection class:
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1
- Approvals:
- UL, CSA, CCC (only centrifugal blowers)





Wire end splices

130 115 6,3 6 æ 94 120 105 92 þ \$ 0125,5-1 450+20 6 85 100 ±1



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 247 Inlet rings from p. 253 Air filter P. 254 Connection diagrams P. 259

153 10-9102

Max. 505 m³/h

DC centrifugal fans and blowers

Ø 160 mm



- Material:
- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:

Mode of operation:

- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensation drainage holes: None
 - Continuous operation (S1)

IP 42

"B"

Any

- Bearings:

_

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

Clockwise, looking towards rotor

Rotor: Painted black

Impeller: Hot-dip galvanized sheet steel

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm⁻¹	W	Α	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
*1G 160	M1G074-BF	A	24	16-28	505	1750	105	5.80	67	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
*1G 160	M1G074-BF	A	48	36-57	505	1750	105	2.90	67	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A	1890	134	68	
A 2	2200	118	67	52
A 3	2500	110	67	57
A	2900	102	69	52
A 1	1750	105	67	_
A 2	2030	95	66	52
A 3	2270	90	65	57
A	2550	81	67	44
A 5	1580	72	62	_
A 6	1810	66	62	52
A 7	2000	58	62	57
A B	2200	48	63	54

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papet scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

Technical features: See connection diagram p. 259 _ Axial

I

Cable exit: _

_

- Protection class:
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _
- _ UL, CSA Approvals:





Wire end splices



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 247

Inlet rings from p. 253 Air filter P. 254

Connection diagrams P. 259

155 2016-01

мах. 70	Max. 700 m ³ /h						ifug ≬133						
				 Material: Direction of rotation: Degree of protection: Insulation class: Installation position: Condensation drainage holes: Mode of operation: Design: Bearings: 				Imp Rot Clo IP 4 "B" Any es: Nor Cor SAL	Housing: Galvanized sheet steel Impeller: Galvanized sheet steel Rotor: Painted black Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 42 "B" Any None Continuous operation (S1) SAL motor mounted with vibration damping on both sides Maintenance-free ball bearings				
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
D1G 133	M1G074-BF	A	24	16-28	700	1780	105	5.60	62	50	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
D1G 133	M1G074-BF	A	48	36-57	700	1780	105	2.80	62	50	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	ղ _{tL} %
A P	—	—		—
A 2	2050	121	63	49
A 3	2490	106	62	41
A 4	2820	100	62	37
A 1	1780	105	62	—
A 2	1900	97	61	49
A 3	2310	86	59	41
A	2630	80	60	37
A 5	1500	73	59	_
A 6	1720	67	57	49
A 7	2020	58	56	41
A B	2230	49	56	37

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

-	Technical features:	

- Cable exit:
 Protection classical
- See connection diagram p. 259 Variable

I

- Protection class:
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1
- Approvals:
- UL, CSA; (A) (48 VDC) also CCC

	Weight centrifugal blowers
Centrifugal blowers without flange	kg
D1G 133-AB29 -52	3.3
D1G 133-AB39 -52	3.3



Wire end splices

ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 259

мах. 102	0 m³/h			DC centrifu Ø 133 - Material:									
				– Diro – Deg – Insi – Insi – Cor – Mo – Des	ection o gree of p ulation tallatior ndensat	of rotation protectio class: 1 position ion drair peration:	n: n: lage hole	Imp Rote Cloc IP 4 "B" Any es: Non Con SAL	eller: Galv or: Paintec ckwise, lo 22 ne ntinuous o . motor m	vanized d black oking t peratio ounted	owards rotor n (S1)	n damping on both sides	
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
D1G 133	M1G074-BF	A	24	16-28	1020	1580	118	6.00	64	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
D1G 133	M1G074-BF	A	48	36-57	1020	1580	118	3.00	64	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	ղ _{tL} %
A	1700	145	65	
A 2	1930	133	62	38
A 3	2290	122	59	41
A 4	2700	99	61	32
A 1	1580	118	64	_
A 2	1790	107	61	38
A 3	2100	95	57	41
A 4	2410	73	58	32
A 5	1400	78	60	_
A 6	1580	70	56	38
A 7	1760	56	53	41
A B	2000	44	53	32

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: $L_{W}A$ according to ISO 13347, $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** _
- _ EMC (24 VDC):

L

- Cable exit: -
- Protection class: _
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ UL, CSA
- _ **Approvals:**

See connection diagram p. 259 Interference emission acc. to EN 55022, class B Immunity to interference acc. to EN 61000-6-2 Variable

Weight centrifugal blowers Centrifugal blowers without flange kg D1G 133-DC13 -52 3.4 3.4 D1G 133-DC17 -52



ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 259

Max. 1000 m³/h					DC centrifugal blowers Ø 146 mm								
				 Material: Direction of rotation: Degree of protection: Insulation class: Installation position: Condensation drainage holes: Mode of operation: Design: Bearings: 			Impe Roto Cloc IP 42 "B" Any es: None Cont SAL	Any					
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
D1G 146	M1G074-CF	A	24	16-28	1000	1350	105	5.10	61	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
D1G 146	M1G074-CF	A	48	36-57	1000	1350	105	2.60	61	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	୩ _{tL} %
A	1460	129	63	
A 2	1680	119	60	53
A 3	1890	111	58	61
A 4	2240	95	59	55
A	1350	105	61	_
A 2	1570	95	58	53
A 3	1750	88	56	61
A 4	2010	70	57	55
A 5	1210	70	56	_
A 6	1360	60	54	53
A 7	1460	53	52	61
A 8	1670	42	51	55

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: $L_{W}A$ according to ISO 13347, $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

Representatives

- **Technical features:** _
- _ EMC (24 VDC):
- Cable exit: -
- Protection class: _
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1 _ UL, CSA
- _ **Approvals:**

See connection diagram p. 259 Interference emission acc. to EN 55022, class B Immunity to interference acc. to EN 61000-6-2 Variable I

Weight centrifugal blowers Centrifugal blowers without flange kg D1G 146-AA19 -52 3.5 D1G 146-AA33 -52 3.5



Wire end splices

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 246

Connection diagrams P. 259

мах. 98() m³/h						ifug Ø 160	mm)low				
				– Dire – Deg – Ins – Ins – Cor – Mo – Des	gree of p ulation tallation ndensat	f rotation protectio class: a position ion drain peration:	n: n:	Impe Roto Cour IP 42 "B" Any es: None Cont SAL	eller: Galva r: Painted hterclockv 2 e inuous op motor mo	anized black vise, loo peration punted		s rotor n damping on both sid	les
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Nominal voltage range	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Sound pressure level	Min. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Technical features and connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VDC	VDC	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	dB(A)	Ра	°C		
D1G 160	M1G074-CF	A	24	16-28	980	1250	112	5.60	60	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
D1G 160	M1G074-CF	A	48	36-57	980	1250	112	2.90	60	0	-25+60	p. 259 / G)	
Subject to change													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	Lp _A dB(A)	η _{tL} %
A	1330	142	63	
A 2	1520	128	61	64
A 3	1790	115	59	66
A 4	2090	105	60	60
(A)	1250	112	60	
A 2	1420	102	59	64
A 3	1660	92	58	66
A 4	1900	80	58	60
A 5	1100	75	58	
A 6	1250	69	56	64
A 7	1420	58	54	66
A B	1580	47	53	60

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A, with ebm-papst scroll housing without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: $L_{W}A$ according to ISO 13347, $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** See connection diagram p. 259 _
- _ Cable exit:
 - Variable I
- Protection class: _ Conformity with standard(s): EN 60950-1
- _ UL, CSA Approvals:







Information

DC axial fans

2016-01

Representatives

ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 259



DC fans - specials



Speed signal
Alarm signal
Vario-Pro / Speed setting / Control input
Protected fans, degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

168 172 177

181

ebmpapst

DC fans - specials

Technical information



Cooling capacity and efficiency

Greater power density, increasing miniaturization and extreme electronic component density are placing increased demands on the cooling capacity and efficiency of fans. Therefore, intelligent and space-saving integration of the fan in the device configuration is very important:

- Tailor-made cooling adapted to the situation as and when required.
- Programmable cooling by defining speed profiles.
- Transparency of function thanks to complete, interactive monitoring in all operating conditions.

Standard fans in electronics cooling have proven themselves a million times over.

With a constant speed and an appropriate sound level, they continuously provide the air flow required for extreme cases. But these extreme situations occur seldom – if at all – during operation. What is needed is an intelligent fan that adapts automatically to the level of cooling required at the time.

ebm-papst provides intelligent cooling concepts that are optimally adapted to practical requirements. For example:

1. Speed adjustment via temperature sensor

ebm-papst answers with a complete range of DC fans with temperaturecontrolled speed adjustment via a temperature sensor, available in a variety of standard dimensions.

Installation is very simple. Either an external temperature sensor in the form of an exposed wire that can be placed anywhere, or an internal sensor located directly in the fan hub in the air flow provides continuous and undissipated thermal information to the control electronics for speed adjustment. A range of temperature sensors can be found on page 178.

2. DC fans with separate control input

Open or closed-loop speed control is also possible with DC fans that have a separate control input. So a control voltage or a pulse-width modulated signal can be used to vary the speed. These options are used primarily in devices that have the appropriate standard interfaces and require varied fans depending on the load.

DC axial fans

DC fans - specials

Technical information



3. Speed signal

DC fans with speed signal.

The integrated "electronic tachometer" continuously provides an actual speed signal for external evaluation. A very simple signal evaluation on the customer side informs the user of the current fan speed at all times. The speed signal is provided by a separate wire.

4. Alarm signal

For applications that require monitored fan operation with an alarm signal, ebm-papst offers a number of alarm signals variants. Depending on the type of fan in question, the signal will either be static, already evaluated, or a continuous, interface-compatible, high or low signal. The alarm signal is provided by a separate wire.

5. Turbo drives

Fans with three-phase EC drives and microprocessor-controlled motor electronics. The torque of these three-phase motors, which is virtually independent of the rotor position, allows the fan to run very smoothly. The speed of these fans can be controlled over a very wide speed range by means of PWM, analog voltage, or temperature. Optionally, the fans can be supplied with reversible direction of rotation and active brake operation.

6. Vario-Pro fans

This high-end fan concept by ebm-papst with programmed intelligence and customer-specific integrated functions makes your electronics cooling even more versatile and competitive. Vario-Pro provides greater economy for all demanding cooling tasks – especially those that require greater safety, more flexibility, and intelligent features like an alarm function, speed control, etc.

The key to the success of Vario-Pro is: Tailor-made software instead of permanently installed hardware, because software modules programmed for motor control and application intelligence do the work that used to be performed by analog components in the past. This central control unit of the Vario-Pro comprises a microcontroller and an EEPROM, where all its features are stored.

7. Protection against environmental conditions

Some applications place particular demands on the fans' resistance to environmental conditions, such as dust, moisture, water, and salt. ebm-papst offers solutions for adapting fans to these conditions.

Speed signal /2



- Speed-proportional, square-wave signal for external monitoring of the fan motor speed

- 2, 3, or 6 pulses per revolution
- Open-collector signal output
- Extremely wide operating voltage range
- Easy adaptation to user interface
- Connection via separate cable

ISINK

 The sensor signal also serves as a major comparison variable for setting and maintaining the setpoint speed for interactive or controlled cooling with one or more interconnected fans.

Electrical hookup



All voltages measured to ground. External load resistor ${\rm R}_a$ / ${\rm U}_S$ / ${\rm U}_{BS}$ required.

Signal output voltage

Standard signal for all models (exceptions see below)



Signal data	Speed signal Us _{Low}	Condition: I _{sink}	Speed signal Us _{High}	Condition: Isource	Tach operating voltage U _{BS max} .	Admissible sink current Isink max.	Pulses per revolution	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC	mA	VDC	mA	VDC	mA		Page
250	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	2	2	31
400 F	≤ 0.4	1	≤ 30	0	30	2	2	32
400	≤ 0.4	1	≤ 30	0	30	2	2	33
420 J	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 15	0	15	4	2	34
500 F	≤ 0.4	1	≤ 30	0	30	2	2	35
600 F	≤ 0.4	1	≤ 30	0	30	2	2	36
620	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	37
630 U	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	38
600 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 28	0	28	4	2	39
600 J	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	41
700 F	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	42
8450	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 28	0	28	4	2	43
8400 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 28	0	28	4	2	44
8400 N VARIOFAN	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	45
8300	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	46
8200 J	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	47
3400 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 28	0	28	4	2	48
3400 N VARIOFAN	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	49
3300 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	50
3212 J / 3214 J	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	51
3218 J	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	4	2	51
3250 J	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	4	3	52
4412 F / 4414 F	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	53
4418 F	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	4	2	53
4400 FN	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	55
4312 / 4314	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	56
4318	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	4	2	56
4312 / 4314 VARIOFAN	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	57
4318 VARIOFAN	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	4	2	57
4400	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	58/59
4100 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	60
4100 NHHNH6	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	10	2	61
4100 NH7NH8	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	3	62
DV 4100	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	63
5200 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	64
DV 5200	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	65
Subject to change								

Available on request:

- Electrically isolated speed signal circuit
- Varying voltage potentials for power and logic circuit

Signal data	Speed signal Us _{Low}	Condition: I _{sink}	Speed signal Us _{High}	Condition: Isource	Tach operating voltage U _{BS max} .	Admissible sink current İsink max.	Pulses per revolution	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC	mA	VDC	mA	VDC	mA		Page
5112 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 15	0	5	20	2	66
5114 N / 5118 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	2	66
5300	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	4	2	67
5300 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	68
7112 N / 7118 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	2	69
7114 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	20	2	69
7200 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 15	0	15	20	2	70
6400	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	2	71
6300 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	75
6300 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	76
6300 NTD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	77
6300	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	2	78
DV 6300 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	80
2200 FTD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	81
RL 48	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	97
RL 65	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	98
RL 90 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	99
RLF 100	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	100
RG 90 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	101
RG 125 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	102
RG 140 N	≤ 0.4	3	≤ 60	0	60	4	2	103
RG 160 N	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	20	2	104
RG 160 NTD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	105
RG 190 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	106
RG 220 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	107
RG 225 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	108
RET 97 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	109
REF 100	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 30	0	30	4	2	110
RER 120 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	112
RER 133 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	117
RER 160 NTD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	119
REF 175 TD	≤ 0.4	2	<u> </u>	0	60	20	6	120
RER 175 TD	≤ 0.4	2	<u> </u>	0	60	20	6	121
RER 190 TD	≤ 0.4	2	<u> </u>	0	60	20	6	122
RER 220 TD	≤ 0.4	2	<u> </u>	0	60	20	6	128
RER 225 TD	≤ 0.4	2	≤ 60	0	60	20	6	129
Subject to change	_ 0.1	-	_ 00	5			5	0

Note:

Fans that come with these fan specials could have variations with respect to the temperature range, voltage range, and power consumption compared to standard fans without specials.

Representatives

Speed signal /12



- Speed-proportional, square-wave signal for external monitoring of the fan motor speed
- 2, 3, or 6 pulses per revolution
- TTL-compatible
- Integrated pull-up resistor
- Connection via separate cable
- The sensor signal also serves as a major comparison variable for setting and maintaining the setpoint speed for interactive or controlled cooling with one or more interconnected fans.

Electrical hookup



All voltages measured to ground.

Signal output voltage

Standard signal for all models (exceptions see below)



Signal data	Speed signal US Low	Condition: I _{sink}	Speed signal US High	Condition: Isource	Admissible sink current ^I sink max.	Fan description Basic type	
Туре	VDC	mA	VDC	mA	mA	Page	
614 N/12 GM	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	39	
618 N/12 N	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	39	
8412 N/12 H	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	44	
4412 F/12 GM	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	53	
4418 F/12	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	53	
4312 /12 M	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	56	
4314 /12	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	56	
4182 N/12 X	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	1	60	
Subject to change							

Note:

With these fan options, deviations in regard to temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fan data.

Available on request:

- Electrically isolated speed signal circuit
 Varying voltage potentials for power and logic circuit

Signal data	Speed signal US Low	Condition: Isink	Speed signal US High	Condition: Isource	Admissible sink current ^I sink max.	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC	mA	VDC	mA	mA	Page
7214 N/12	≤0.4	2	2.5–5.5	1	≤20	70
6424/12 H	≤0.4	2	2.5–5.5	1	≤20	71
DV 6424/12	≤0.4	2	4.5–5.25	2	≤12	73
DV 6448/12	≤0.4	2	4.5–5.25	2	≤12	73
RG 125-19/12 N/12	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	≤1	103
RG 160-28/12 N/12	≤0.4	2	2.5–5.5	1	≤5	104
RG 160-28/18 N/12	≤0.4	2	2.5–5.5	1	≤20	104
RER 125-19/12 N/12	≤0.4	1	2.5–5.5	1	≤1	116
RER 160-28/12 N/12	≤0.4	2	2.5–5.5	1	≤5	118
RER 160-28/18 N/12	≤0.4	2	2.5–5.5	1	≤20	118
Subject to change						

Note:

Fans that come with these fan specials could have variations with respect to the temperature range, voltage range, and power consumption compared to standard fans without specials.

ebmpapst



- Alarm signal for speed monitoring
- Signal output via open collector
- The fan emits a continuous high signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible voltage range.
- Low signal when speed limit is not reached
- After elimination of the fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to high.

Alarm signal data	Alarm output voltage U _{A Low}	Condition:	Condition: lsink =	Alarm output voltage U _A High	Condition:	Condition: Isource	Alarm operating voltage U _{BA max} .	Max. permissible sink current	Alarm startup delay time t ₆	Condition:	Speed limit n _G	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC		mA	VDC		mA	VDC	mA	S		min⁻¹	Page
8318 /17	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	1500 ± 100	46
8318 /17 H	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	1500 ± 100	46
4318 /17	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	850 ± 100	56
										*		
4184 N /17 X	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	^	1500 ± 100	60
Subject to change												

Note:

Fans that come with these fan specials could have variations with respect to the temperature range, voltage range, and power consumption compared to standard fans without specials.

Electrical hookup



All voltages measured to ground. External load resistor $\rm R_{a}$ from $\rm U_{A}$ to $\rm U_{BA}$ required.



 $t_6 = \mbox{Alarm}$ signal suppression during startup. * n < speed limit n_G by braking or locking.

ebmpapst

Information

DC axial fans

Representatives

Available on request:

- Integrated signal storage for subsequent recognition of short-term faults (latch).
- Alarm circuit open collector or TTL.
- Electrically isolated for maximum device safety
- Defects in the power circuit do not affect the alarm circuit.

Alarm signaldata	Alarm output voltage UA Low	Condition:	Condition: ^I sink =	Alarm output voltage U _A High	Condition:	Condition: Isource	Alarm operating voltage U _{BA} max.	Max. permissible sink current	Alarm startup delay time t ₆	Condition:	Speed limit n _G	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC		mA	VDC		mA	VDC	mA	S		min⁻¹	Page
4312/17 MT Variofan	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	1500 ± 100	57
4312/17 T VARIOFAN	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤ 60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	1500 ± 100	57
4314/17 T VARIOFAN	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤ 60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	1150 ± 100	57
4318/17 T VARIOFAN	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤ 60	n > n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	850 ± 100	57
7214 N/17	≤0.4	n < n _G	2	≤60	n > n _G	0	60	15	≤15	*	1330 ± 60	70
Subject to change		u			ŭ					* After	switching on U _B	

Note:

Fans that come with these fan specials could have variations with respect to the temperature range, voltage range, and power consumption compared to standard fans without specials.



- Alarm signal for speed monitoring
- Signal output via open collector
- The fan emits a continuous low signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible voltage range.
- High signal when speed limit is not reached
- After elimination of the fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to low.

Alarm signal data	Alarm output voltage UA Low	Condition:	Condition: Isink =	Alarm output voltage U _A High	Condition:	Condition: Isource	Alarm operating voltage U _{BA max} .	Max. permissible sink current	Alarm startup delay time t ₆	Condition:	Speed limit n _G	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC		mA	VDC		mA	VDC	mA	S		min⁻¹	Page
8314/19 H	≤0.4	n > n _G	2	≤60	n < n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	1500 ± 100	46
4312/19	≤0.4	n > n _G	2	≤60	n < n _G	0	60	20	≤15	*	1500 ± 100	56
7214 N/19	≤0.4	n > n _G	2	≤60	n < n _G	0	60	10	≤15	*	1800 ± 20	70
RLF 100-11/14/19	≤0.4	n > n _G	2	≤28	n < n _G	0	28	10	≤15	*	1900 ±100	100
RER 101-36/18N/19 HH	≤0.4	n > n _G	2	≤28	n < n _G	0	28	10	≤15	*	1900 ±100	111
Subject to change										* After :	switching on U _B	

Note:

Fans that come with these fan specials could have variations with respect to the temperature range, voltage range, and power consumption compared to standard fans without specials.

Available on request:

- Integrated signal storage for subsequent recognition of short-term faults (latch).

- Alarm circuit open collector or TTL.
- Electrically isolated for maximum device safety; Defects in the power circuit do not affect the alarm circuit.

Electrical hookup

All voltages measured to ground

External load resistor Ra from UA to UBA required.





 t_6 = Alarm signal suppression during startup. * n < speed limit n_G by braking or locking.

ebmpapst

Go / NoGo alarm

- Alarm signal for speed monitoring
- Signal output via open collector _
- The fan emits a continuous high signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible _ voltage range.
- Low signal when speed limit is not reached _
- _ After elimination of the fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to high.

Alarm signal data	Alarm output voltage U _{A Low}	Condition:	Condition: ^I sink =	Alarm output voltage U _A High	Condition:	Condition: Isource	Alarm operating voltage U _{BA max} .	Max, permissible Sink current I _{sink}	Alarm delay time t_7	Condition:	Speed limit n _G	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC		mA	VDC		mA	VDC	mA	S		min ⁻¹	Page
0.440 11/07 014												
8412 N/37 GM	LV ≤0.4	n ≤ n _G	2	≤28	n > n _G	0	28	10	<1	*	0	45
					a					*		-
3412 N/37 GM	LV ≤0.4 ≤0.4	n ≤ n _G n ≤ n _G	2	≤28 ≤28	n > n _G n > n _G	0	28 28	10 10	<1 <1		0	45 49

Note:

Fans that come with these fan specials could have variations with respect to the temperature range, voltage range, and power consumption compared to standard fans without specials.

Available on request:

- Alarm circuit TTL compatible.

Electrical hookup





All voltages measured to ground

ebmpapst

External load resistor Ra from UA to UBA required.

Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

2016-01



Go / NoGo alarm



- Alarm signal for speed monitoring
- Signal output via open collector
- The fan emits a continuous low signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible voltage range.
- High signal when speed limit is not reached
- After elimination of the fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to low.

Alarm signal data	Alarm output voltage U _{A Low}	Condition:	Condition: ^I sink =	Alarm output voltage U _A High	Condition:	Condition: Isource	Alarm operating voltage U _B A max.	Max, permissible Sink current I _{sink}	Alarm delay time t ₇	Condition:	Speed limit n _G	Fan description Basic type
Туре	VDC		mA	VDC		mA	VDC	mA	S		min-1	Page
412/39	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	$n = n_G$	0	28	10	<1	*	0	33
612 F/39 H	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	$n = n_G$	0	28	10	<1	*	0	36
614 N/39 M	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	n = n _G	0	28	10	<1	*	0	39
618 N/39 N	≤0.5	$n > n_G$	2	≤28	$n = n_G$	0	28	10	<1	*	0	39
3412 N/39 H	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	$n = n_G$	0	28	10	<1	*	0	48
3414 N/39 HH	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	n = n _G	0	28	10	<1	*	0	48
4412 F/39 GL	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	$n = n_G$	0	28	10	<1	*	0	53
4412 F/39 M	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	$n = n_G$	0	28	10	<1	*	0	53
4414 F/39	≤0.5	n > n _G	2	≤28	$n = n_G$	0	28	10	<1	*	0	53
4414 FN/39 H	≤0.4	n > n _G	2	≤ 30	$n = n_G$	0	30	4	<1	*	0	55
Cubicat to change										* Aftor	ewitching on II-	

Subject to change

* After switching on U_B

Note:

Fans that come with these fan specials could have variations with respect to the temperature range, voltage range, and power consumption compared to standard fans without specials.

Electrical hookup





* Speed limit $n_{G} = 0$ rpm

All voltages measured to ground External load resistor ${\rm R}_{a}$ from ${\rm U}_{A}$ to ${\rm U}_{BA}$ required.

ebmpapst

Representatives

15

"Software instead of hardware" aptly describes the unique fan concept. Fans come equipped with tailor-made intelligence for cooling electronics.

 The main advantages are flexible configuration based on software, faster availability, sampling from the factory, and the ability to supply customer-specific solutions in any quantity.

Vario-Pro features

External speed setting

- Speed setting via temperature, PWM or analog control voltage See page 178 (Speed setting)
- Description of speed curve with up to 14 selectable interpolation points. Linear interpolation between the points.
- 0 rpm speed possible
- Sensor break detection: If the sensor signal is lost, the fan will operate at any programmable speed.

Alarm and tachometer functions

Vario-Pro®

- Optional alarm and/or tachometer function
- Selectable alarm speed limit (with hysteresis) and alarm delay time
- Storing of the alarm signal
- Delay only when starting or permanently active
- "High" or "low" output signal for alarm
- Optional alarm if temperature sensor fails
- Optional alarm in case of overtemperature

Motor management

- High control accuracy due to digital motor management
- Increased operating efficiency due to optimum coordination of motor hardware and software

Fan series	Page
620	37
8400 N	44
8300	46
8200 J	47
3400 N	48
3300 N	50
3200 J	51
3250 J	52
4400 FN	55
4300	56
4100 N	60
4100 NHNH6	61

ebmpapst

Fan series	Page
4100 NH 7-8	62
DV 4100	63
5200 N	64
DV 5200	65
5100 N	66
5300	67
7100 N	69
7200 N	70
6400	71
DV 6400	73
6300 N	76
6300 NTD	77

Fan series	Page
6300	78
DV 6300 TD	80
RL 90 N	99
RLF 100	100
RG 90 N	101
RG 125 N	102
RG 140	103
RG 160 N	104
REF 100	110
RER 101 N	111
RER 125 N	116
RER 160 N	118

Speed setting via temperature sensor

- The control variable is a temperature sensor that is either integrated in the fan or connected to an additional control cable.



External temperature sensor type T

Ext. NTC resistor type LZ370 (p. 257) is required (not included in the standard scope of delivery)



Internal temperature sensor type I

- NTC integrated in the fan hub



Standard speed/temperature curve for type T and type I



 $\begin{array}{ll} n_{min} \approx \ ^{1\!/_{2}} n_{max} \\ T_{min} \approx \ 30 \ ^{\circ}\text{C}; \ T_{max} = 50 \ ^{\circ}\text{C} \end{array}$

Optionally available with selectable temperature/speed curve



 $\begin{array}{ll} n_{min} \approx 800 \ ^{1}\!/_{min} & n_{max} \ \text{based on model} \\ T_{min} \approx 5 \ ^{\circ}\text{C} & T_{max} \ \leq 85 \ ^{\circ}\text{C}, \ \text{based on model} \end{array}$

Representatives

2016-01

Speed setting via control voltage or PWM signal

The control variable is a PWM signal or analog control voltage.



Speed setting via analog control voltage type A

- Standard control range 0 ... 10 V



Typical input resistance > 10 k

Speed setting via PWM type P

Fan

- Standard PWM signal in two versions
 a) PWM frequency, mainly 1 ... 10 kHz (0-100%),
 - Open-collector input b) Four-wire interface according to Intel specifications for 12 VDC fans, PWM frequency 25 kHz, incl. speed signal /2



 Optional with potentiometer Fan

Customer

Customer



Internal reference = +5 VR1 typical 4.7...10 k Ω R2 typical 100 k Ω





Optionally available with selectable P / A speed curve





Speed setting via **Control input**

- Customer can operate input either with PWM signal, analog voltage, external temperature control module, or resistor.
- The control signal speed characteristics of the fan differ from the standard curve of the _ A and P inputs (see p. 179).
- To reach the maximum speed, the control cable must be connected to the U_B. _ _ The control input is usually combined with an open collector tachometer
- (type /2, see page 168).

Speed setting via multi-option control input type 0



	Wi	re 1	
+	GND	Tach	0-10 V PWM
Red	Blue	White	Purpl

Wire	Connection	Color	Assignment/function
1	+	Red	Supply voltage ripple ±3.5%
	GND	Blue	GND

Wire	Connection	Color	Assignment/function
1	Tach	White	Tach output:
			3 Impulse/revolution
	0-10 V / PWM	Purple	Control input (impedance 100 kV)
DC axial fans

Protected fans

against environmental conditions

- Capable of satisfying special requirements for a broad range of applications
- Resistance of fans to environmental conditions such as dust, splashing water, humidity, spray water, and salt spray.
- Competent solutions to adapt fans to environmental conditions.



Moisture protection

A coat of paint over the motor and circuit board protect the fans against spray water and condensation.

Degree of protection IP 54 / IP 68*

In the degree of protection IP 54, the motor and circuit boards are coated and therefore protected against spray water and moisture. The degree of protection IP 68 is important for ebm-papst products, as it ensures a high degree of protection for the encapsulated motor and electronics against foreign bodies and water, while protecting the user against potential hazards upon contact. Degrees of protection higher than IP 68 are possible on request.

Solutions that are available and are used may differ depending on the fan size. We would be glad to develop solutions tailored to the demands of your application.

Salt spray protection

Salt spray represents one of the most difficult requirements for product durability. ebm-papst has the technology to protect fans and blowers from salt spray reliably and for the long term.

Stainless steel bearings

Special bearings made of stainless steel provide additional protection.

Degree of protection – IP code*	
Protection against foreign bodies and accidental contact (first digit)	Water protection (second digit)
X No protection	X No protection
1 Protection against foreign objects > 50 mm (back of the hand)	1 Protection against dripping water or condensation
2 Protection against foreign objects > 12 mm (finger)	2 Protection against dripping water, fans tilted 15° from vertical
3 Protection against foreign objects > 2.5 mm (tool)	3 Protection against sprayed water up to 60° from vertical
4 Protection against foreign objects > 1 mm (wire)	4 Protection against sprayed water from all sides
5 Protection against dust in harmful quantities	5 Protection against low-pressure water jets
6 Dust-proof	6 Protection against high-pressure water jets
	7 Protection against temporary submersion (15 cm - 1 m)
	8 Protection against continuous submersion

* IP = International degree of protection marking

For AC-fans max. IP 65 available

Representatives



ACmaxx / EC fans



Technical information about ACmaxx	184
Overview	187
ACmaxx axial fans	188
GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans	192
Energy-saving axial fans	194
EC axial fans	196
ACmaxx in-line duct fans	200

Information

ACmaxx / EC fans

Technical information about ACmaxx / GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans



Progress made by ebm-papst

The best example: The ACmaxx fans from ebm-papst that offer substantial benefits thanks to an ingenious yet simple improvement over conventional AC fans.

The aim in developing the new ACmaxx series was to raise the technical standard of the conventional AC fan significantly and in the process facilitate a transition to new technology by maintaining the same fan sizes. In short, to make sure that the fans can be replaced 1:1 without any changes to the peripherals or voltage situation.

ebm-papst offers two generations of ACmaxx products that meet different needs.

What the ACmaxx and GreenTech EC compact fans have in common: Energy efficiency

A drive concept based on state-of-the-art GreenTech EC technology with outstanding motor efficiency. Compared to AC fans of the same size, ACmaxx energy consumption is up to 77% lower – for greater cooling capacity! The energy savings alone means that the products pay for themselves after only a few months. The savings over the entire service life, especially in systems with multiple fans, is considerable.



The ACmaxx and GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans are prepared for direct connection to a wide range of AC voltages and frequencies. The speed, and thus important properties of the fan such as air flow and noise, are independent of the power frequency and do not change, even within the defined voltage range. Voltage fluctuations in the power system are automatically compensated for.

Long service life

The efficiency of ACmaxx and GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan motors is up to 75% greater than that of conventional AC fan variants. This not only saves energy, it also means less self-heating of the motor. Especially the bearing system responds positively to the low self-heating. The reason why the fans have a service life that is up to 85% longer! This also extends the service and maintenance intervals significantly. Investments in replacement fans and every more expensive downtime are manageably small.





Technical information about ACmaxx / GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans



The GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan is more efficient!

ACmaxx saves energy, and the GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan generation

saves even more. While an AC fan at 50 Hz can barely reach an overall efficiency of 5-6%, the ACmaxx makes it to about 20-25%. With the new

ACi 4400 GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans, a remarkable level of up to 30% is

reached. This is the result of the optimization of the entire package made

up of the drive, electronics, AC/DC conversion, and aerodynamics. Thus

the new GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan series boasts energy savings of al-

most 75% compared to the corresponding AC fan, thus providing signifi-

cantly greater savings than the 40% level of the old AC 4300 generation.

Saving

AC 4300





DC centrifugal

<u>Information</u>

DC axial fans

fans

- Safety certifications: UL, CSA and VDE 0805 / EN60950. VDE 0700 / EN60335 on request.
- Our fans have the CE mark of conformity.
- EMC protection:

Safety

- > EN61000-4-4 Level 1 (1 kV or 2 kV) B
- > EN61000-4-2 Level 8 kV/15 kV or 4 kV/8 kV
- > EN61000-4-3
- > EN61000-4-6
- > EN61000-4-8
- > EN55022 Class B

The environment

AC fans are extremely common and are used in a wide variety of applications. In control cabinet cooling, beer coolers, cooling cabinets, wood-burning stoves, medical devices - all have different requirements for resistance to environmental conditions. ACmaxx and GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans offer the same features for moisture protection, splash water, and tougher environmental conditions.

Particular design features of the GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan (ACi 4400): GreenTech EC compact fan is more compact!

As large as existing AC fans – and not a bit larger. This is the greatest feature of the new ACi 4400 GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans. Even in the hub area, the fan does not differ from typical 119 x 119 x 38 mm AC fans. Out with the AC, in with the ACi 4400 GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans - it's that simple.





ACmaxx

ebmpapst

The GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan is quieter!

AC 4000 N

[%]

80

60

40

20

The ACi 4400 GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan is quieter! Quieter than AC fans and quieter than the existing ACmaxx generation. The reason for this is the optimized aerodynamics and the drive, which is optimized for minimum structure-borne noise. Thus the fan is only half as loud at a comparable air performance, and is up to 6 dB(A) quieter at some operating points.

Speed independent of voltage and frequency

For the ACi 4400 GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans, the speed, and thus the flow quantity and operating noise, are independent of the power supply and power frequency.

Versions are available for 115 VAC with a voltage range from 85 to 132 VAC and 230 VAC with a voltage range of 195 to 265 VAC. Operation with DC voltage is also possible. Voltage fluctuations and frequency differences in the power system are compensated for automatically.

Saving

ACi 4400



ACmaxx / EC fans

Technical information about ACmaxx / GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans





Particular design features of the ACmaxx:

Prepared for all common AC voltages

These models have a very wide voltage range from 85 to 265 VAC - the global voltage range, so to speak. This allows the fan to be used around the world, opening up large savings potentials. In addition to reduced logistics effort and stock keeping, worldwide availability is key. ACmaxx is compatible with every power supply and no switching is needed. From 85 to 265 volts and power frequencies of 50 and 60 Hz. Voltage fluctuations in the power system are automatically compensated for.

Higher performance

Unlike conventional AC technology, the state-of-the-art drive concept of this fan series is not linked to a fixed power frequency. This allows the motor speed to be increased over a wide range. Thus ACmaxx provides significantly greater air flow and significantly increased pressure.

Greater flexibility

The flexibility of ACmaxx is unique. With its intelligent features, ACmaxx can be adapted individually to the specific application: standby mode, overload mode at peak times, or night reduction all the way to temperature-controlled quiet operation are all possible. From speed monitoring to long-term function checks using an alarm or speed signal outputs, ACmaxx offers optional interfaces that allow you to monitor an operation easily and quickly.

You can find further information about these fan options in the "Fans specials" chapter, starting on page 161.

Or you can simply contact our application engineers to discuss your ideal ACmaxx or GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan.





Fans for AC operation

Overview of air performance

	Dimensions	Series	Air flow													Page	DC axial
	mm		m³/h	10 L	20	30 ∎	40 •	50 60	70 80 90	100 I	200 •	300 I	400 •	500 600 700 800 900	2000 2500		6
	□ 80 x 32	AC 8300	80													188	centrifugal fans
	□ 92 x 38	AC 3200 J	144													189	ugal
	🗆 119 x 25	AC 4400 FN	205													190	ntrifi
	🗆 119 x 32	AC 4300	204													191	Cer
	🗆 119 x 38	ACi 4400	100175													192	DC
	Ø 172 x 51	AC 6200 N	350													193	
	Ø 130	W1G 130	220370													194	<u>s</u>
	Ø 200	W3G 200	5601065													196	specials
	Ø 250	W3G 250	9001910													198	- spe
	Ø 98.5 x 130	AC 100	40135													200	- sui
Subje	ect to change																DC fans -

Overview of technically feasible designs

Dimensions		VDE, UL, CSA	SINTEC Sleeve L	Speed signal	Go / Nors	Alarm with	External to-	Internal to Social to Social	PWM comperature Service	Analog of input	Multi-optics	Moisture	IP >= 6 Protection	IP 60	Salt Sprai.	Page Protection
ACmaxx / ACi a	axial fans															
mm	Series							OPT	IONAL							P.
□ 80 x 32	AC 8300	yes	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	-	٠	٠	-	•	188
□ 92 x 38	AC 3200 J	no	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	٠	-	•	189
🗆 119 x 25	AC 4400 FN	yes	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	-	٠	-	-	-	190
🗆 119 x 32	AC 4300	yes	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	-	•	٠	٠	•	191
🗆 119 x 38	ACi 4400	yes	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	٠	-	•	192
Ø 172 x 51	AC 6200 N	yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	-	•	193
Ø 98.5 x 130 Subject to change	AC 100	*	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	200

- Not yet available Sleeve bearings

- Available
- Ball bearings
- * Partially granted, partially in registration stage.

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects.

As a rule they are not available off the shelf and are tied to minimum volumes.

Please consult your customer support representative about the feasibility of your special variant.

Max. 80 m³/h



ACmaxx axial fans □ 80 x 32 mm

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBTP) Material: Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts _ Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards _ rotor **Connection:** Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 **Highlights:** Universally usable for all power voltages between

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

85 and 265 VAC 325 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) - Speed signal

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series AC 8300			voltage		range	Sound pressure level	power level	eve bearings Igs	consumption	peed	ire range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ancy L ₁₀ PC page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Frequency	Voltage ra	Sound pre	Sound pov	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life ebm-papst Service life ebm-papst	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
AC 8300 H	80	47	115 / 230	50 / 60	85 265	48	6.2	•	8.3	5 000	-20+75	55 000 / 20 000	92 500	i
Subject to change														

Speed variants available on request.





Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards P. 244

Max. 144 m³/h



ACmaxx axial fans

□ 92 x 38 mm

Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBTP)
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via single wires AWG 22,
	TR 64
Highlights:	Universally usable for all
	power voltages between
	85 and 265 VAC
Weight:	325 g

- Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Speed signal - Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series AC 3200 J			voltage	_	Jge	pressure level	ver level	eve bearings gs	consumption	beed	re range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ancy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Frequency	Voltage range	Sound pre-	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life ebm-papst t Service life ebm-papst	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
AC 3200 JH	144	85	115 / 230	50 / 60	85 265	55	6.4		12	6 800	-20+70	70 000 / 35 000	117 500	1
Subject to change														

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Speed variants available on request.





Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance

from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration.

the parametersmust be checked after installation For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



- 082,5 to.2 ,

_ D 95 ^{+ 0'3} -

AC centrifugal fans

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

082.5

Max. 205 m³/h



ACmaxx axial fans

Material: Housing: GRP¹) (PBTP) Impeller: GRP¹) (PA) Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, Iooking towards rotor Connection: Via single wires AWG 22, TR 64 Highlights: Universally usable for all power voltages between 85 and 265 VAC Weight: 370 g

_

_

_

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

- Possible special versions:

- (See chapter DC fans specials)
- Speed signal
- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
 PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection

Series AC 4400 FN			voltage		ge	sure level	er level	e bearings s	consumption	sed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ncy L _{10IPC} age 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Frequency	Voltage range	Sound pressure	Sound power	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power cons	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life L- ebm-papst st Service life L- ebm-papst st	Life expectancy L (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
AC 4400 FNN	205	121	115 / 230	50 / 60	85 265	53	6.2		12	4 850	-20+70	60 000 / 30 000	102 500	1
Subject to change														

Speed variants available on request.





Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards P. 244

Max. 204 m³/h

ACmaxx axial fans

Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts

TR 64

325 g

Direction of rotation: Clockwise,

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBTP)

looking towards rotor

Via single wires AWG 22,

Universally usable for all power voltages between

85 and 265 VAC

Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

Material:

Connection:

Highlights:

Weight:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_

versions:

Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

- Go / NoGo alarm
- Alarm with speed limit
- External temperature sensor
- Internal temperature sensor
- PWM control input
- Analog control input
- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 68

					, ,									
Series AC 4300			ltage		je	sure level	er level	e bearings s	consumption	ed	e range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L ₁₀ (T _{max}) standard	ancy L _{10IPC} page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Frequency	Voltage range	Sound pressure	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consi	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L- ebm-papst st Service life L- ebm-papst st	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
AC 4300 H	204	120	115 / 230	50 / 60	85 265	51	6.4		12	3 400	-20+70	45 000 / 22 500	75 500	1
Subject to change														

Speed variants available on request.



D104,8±0,2

. ¤119±0,3

450

Tin-plated



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



AC axial fans

ebmpapst

1048

Ø12

4,5+0-

4,3±0,15

Max. 175 m³/h



GreenTech EC tubeaxial fans

□ 119 x 38 mm

-	Material:	Housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)	-	Possible
		Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)		(See chap
-	Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts		- Moistur
-	Direction of rotation:	Clockwise,		- Salt spr
		looking towards rotor		- Degree
-	Connection:	with flat plug 2.8 x 0.5,		
		optionally also with exposed		
		external wires		
	Highlights:	Fully integrated converter and		
		fan electronics		
-	Weight:	250 g		
	-	-		

Possible special versions:(See chapter DC fans - specials)

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series ACi 4400			oltage		Jge	pressure level	power level	eve bearings Igs	consumption	peed	rre range	L ₁₀ (40 °C) standard L10 (T _{max}) standard	ectancy L _{10IPC} see page 17	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Voltage range	Sound pres	Sound pow	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life l ebm-papst s Service life l ebm-papst s	Life expectancy (40 °C) see page	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
ACi 4420 ML	100	59	230	50 / 60	195265	25	4.1		1.7	1 850	-40+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	1
ACi 4420 N	147	86	230	50 / 60	195265	36	4.9		2.8	2 700	-40+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	2
ACi 4420 H	160	94	230	50 / 60	195265	39	5.1		3.2	3 000	-40+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	3
ACi 4420 HH	175	103	230	50 / 60	195265	42	5.3		4.6	3 300	-40+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	4
ACi 4410 HH	175	103	115	50 / 60	85132	42	5.3		4.4	3 300	-40+75	65 000 / 25 000	110 000	4
Subject to change														

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic





Cables

P. 255

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_MA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration,

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

								Impell Exhau Counte Iookin Via sir TR 64 Univer power 85 and Housir	er: GRP ¹⁾ st over st erclockwi g towards ngle wires sally usal voltages d 265 VAC	ruts se, s rotor AWG 22, ble for all between D, 50-60 Hz ounding lu	(Se - S - G - A - E - II - P - A 2 - N 2 - S	ssible special ve ee chapter DC fans Speed signal do / NoGo alarm Jarm with speed li External temperatur ternal temperatur WM control input analog control input Moisture protection Salt spray protectio Degree of protectio	s - specials imit re sensor re sensor it n n	s)
Series AC 6200 N Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Voltage range	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L_{10} (40 °C) ebm-papet standard Service life L_{10} (T _{max}) ebm-papet standard	Life expectancy L _{10PC} (40 °C) see page 17	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
AC 6200 NM Subject to change	350	206	115 / 230	50 / 60	85 265	50	5.7	•	14	2 850	-20+70	80 000 / 40 000	135 000	1

Speed variants available on request.





Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\mu}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Max. 370 m³/h

Energy-saving axial fans Ø 130 mm



Material: _

- Number of blades: _
- _ **Direction of air flow:**
- **Direction of rotation:** _
- **Degree of protection:** _
- _ Insulation class:
- _ Installation position:
 - Condensation drainage holes: None
- _ _ Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

Housing: PP plastic, fiberglass-reinforced; Blades: PA plastic, fiberglass-reinforced 7

"V", exhaust over struts

- Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor
- IP 54
- "B"

Any

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Nominal speed	Max. power consumption∞	Max. input current [®]	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp	Weight	Connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	rpm⁻¹	W	A	Ра	°C	kg	
			4 445	50/00	2000	04	0.00	00	20	0.75	- 004 (17)
W1G130-AA49 -01	M1G 055-AI	A	1~ 115	50/60	3200	24	0.38	90	-30+60	0.75	p. 264 / J7)
W1G130-AA25 -01	M1G 055-AI	₿	1~ 230	50/60	3200	24	0.19	90	-30+70	0.75	p. 264 / J7)
Subject to change		(1) Nomina	al data in operati	ng point with r	maximum load	l and 115 or 23	30 VAC				



		n rpm-1	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A	0	3200	23	0.38	63
A	2	3200	24	0.38	61
A	3	3200	24	0.38	60
A	4	3200	24	0.38	63
A	6	2800	16	0.26	60
A	6	2800	16	0.26	58
A	7	2800	16	0.26	57
A	8	2800	16	0.26	60
B	0	3200	23	0.19	63
B	2	3200	24	0.19	61
B	3	3200	24	0.19	60
B	4	3200	24	0.19	63
B	6	2800	16	0.13	60
B	6	2800	16	0.13	58
B	7	2800	16	0.13	57
B	8	2800	16	0.13	60

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, installation category A, in ebm-papst full nozzle without contact protection. Suction-side An periormance measured according to 160 3607, LpAr, instantation category A, in eutropaper tain incide mindue contact, protection, social on sole events, LipA according to 160 13347, LpAr, measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

DC axial fans

Representatives

Connection diagrams

450+20

Ø151±0.5

- A-A 58-1 55±0.3 0172-20, 0162.0.

Conformity with standard(s): CE; EN 60335-1 Approvals:

II

Motor protection:

Electrical hookup:

Protection class:

_

_

_

_

-_

Speed:

- VDE, GOST (are available); UL, CSA (are applied for)
- Using the programming unit 2 speeds between n_{min} and n_{max} can be programmed

Plug-in connection on motor side

Via electronics and thermal overload protector



< "V"

Cables P. 256

Connection lead (total length 450 mm) is fitted ex works and can be detached.

Max. 1065 m³/h



EC axial fans Ø 200 mm

Material:

- Number of blades: _
- **Direction of air flow:** _
- **Direction of rotation:** _
- **Degree of protection:** _
- Insulation class: _
- Installation position: _
- Condensate discharges: -
- -Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Blades: PP plastic Rotor: Thick-film passivated

7 ۳V

Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Depending on installation and position⁽²⁾ "B" Any

None, open rotor Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Nominal speed	Max. power consumption∞	Max. input current ¹⁰	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Weight	Technical features and connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	rpm⁻¹	W	A	Ра	°C	kg	
W3G200-HD01 -01	M3G 055-BD	A 1	1~ 200-240	50/60	2 900	54	0,55	96	-25+60	1,6	P. 260 / H3)
W3G200-HD01 -03	M3G 055-BD	® 1	1~ 200-240	50/60	2 900	54	0,55	96	-25+60	1,6	P. 261 / H4)
W3G200-HD23 -10	M3G 055-BD	© -	1~ 115	50/60	2 900	65	1,00	94	-25+60	1,6	P. 261 / H4)
Subject to change		(1) Nomina	al data in operating	point with m	aximum load a	and 230 VAC		(2) Not	suitable for perma	anent outdoor	r use. Special version available on request.



B C Speed-controlled



		n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
	D	2970	50	0,49	65
	2	2890	54	0,53	64
	3	2830	58	0,56	65
	4	2900	54	0,55	70
	5	2645	36	0,37	62
	6	2575	39	0,40	61
	7	2530	42	0,42	62
	8	2500	43	0,43	67
B	0	2970	50	0,49	65
B	2	2890	54	0,53	64
B	3	2830	58	0,56	65
B	4	2900	54	0,55	70
0	0	3150	62	1,00	66
0	2	3050	65	1,00	66
0	3	2930	65	1,00	72
0	4	2900	65	1,00	74

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

DC axial fans

Representatives

- **Technical features:** _ Touch current: _
- Electrical hookup: _
- Protection class: _
- _ Conformity with standard(s):
- Approvals:
- See connection diagram p. 260/261 <= 3.5 mA acc. to IEC 60990 (test circuit, illustration 4) Via terminal strip I (with customer connection to grounding conductor)

EN 60335-1, CE VDE, cUR_{US}

¢ Ø240



A



B C

"V" >

"V" >

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 245

Ø260

Connection diagrams p. 260/261

Max. 1910 m³/h



EC axial fans Ø 250 mm

- Material:

- Number of blades:
- Direction of air flow:
- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensate discharges:
- Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Blades: PP plastic Rotor: Thick-film passivated 7

"V"

Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Depending on installation and position⁽²⁾ "B" Any

None, open rotor

Continuous operation (S1)

Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Nominal speed	Max. power consumption∞	Max. input current [®]	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp	Weight	Technical features and connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	Ра	°C	kg	
W3G250-HH07 -01	M3G 055-CF	A 1~	- 200-240	50/60	2 330	83	0,72	100	-25+60	2,1	P. 260 / H3)
W3G250-HH07 -03	M3G 055-CF	® 1~	~ 200-240	50/60	2 330	83	0,72	100	-25+60	2,1	P. 261 / H4)
W3G250-HH53 -03	M3G 055-CF	© 1~	- 115	50/60	2 040	56	0,90	80	-25+50	2,1	P. 261 / H4)
W3G250-HK35 -11	M3G 055-CF	D 1~	- 115	50/60	2 700	125	1,90	130	-25+60	2,1	P. 261 / H4)
Subject to change		(1) Nominal da	ata in operating) point with r	maximum load	and 230 VAC		⁽²⁾ No	t suitable for perm	anent outdoor	r use. Special version available on request.

Curves:

A 2 Speed stages

B C D Speed-controlled



		n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
	0	2465	67	0,59	69
	2	2410	75	0,65	69
	3	2375	80	0,68	68
A	4	2330	83	0,72	69
A	5	1900	33	0,33	63
A	6	1880	37	0,37	63
A	7	1860	40	0,38	62
	8	1850	42	0,40	63
B	0	2465	67	0,59	69
B	2	2410	75	0,65	69
B	3	2375	80	0,68	68
B	4	2330	83	0,72	69
© (0	2140	43	0,72	63
0	2	2100	49	0,80	63
0	3	2070	53	0,86	64
0	4	2040	56	0,90	65
0	0	2820	93	1,43	70
D (2	2760	106	1,61	71
D (3	2725	114	1,72	71
0	4	2700	125	1,90	71

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

- **Technical features:** _
- Touch current: _
- Electrical hookup: _
- Protection class: _
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1, CE _
- Approvals:
- See connection diagram p. 260/261 <= 3.5 mA acc. to IEC 60990 (test circuit, illustration 4) Via terminal strip
- I (with customer connection to grounding conductor)

VDE, cUR_{us}





"V" >

"V" >

Finger guards from p. 245

Connection diagrams p. 260/261

Max. 135 m³/h



ACmaxx in-line duct fan Ø 98.5 x 130 mm

Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT)

 Material:
 Housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

 Direction of air flow:
 Intake over struts

 Direction of rotation:
 Clockwise, looking towards rotor

 Connection:
 Via 3-pin Europa terminal strip max. 1.5 mm²

 Highlights:
 Universally usable for all main voltages between 85 and 265 VAC, 50-60 Hz, Boost function Vibration-isolated motor

400 g

Optional: new impeller for high pressure. Two speeds over jumper adjustable

_

_

_

_

Weight:

Possible special versions: (See chapter DC fans - specials) Speed signal

- PWM control input
- Analog control input 0...10 VDC
- Moisture protection
- Degree of protection: IP 44 (IP45 possible depending on installation position)

						– weigi	11.		400 g			1) Fibergla	ss-reinforced plastic		
	Series AC 100			Nominal voltage	cy	ange	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ (40 °C) ebm-papst standard Service life L ₁₀ (T _{max}) ebm-papst standard	Life expectancy L ₁₀ PC (40 °C) see page 17	
	Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal	Frequency	Voltage range	Sound pr	Sound po	Sintec sl Ball bear	Power co	Nominal speed	Tempera	Service lif ebm-paps Service lif ebm-paps	Life expe (40 °C) se	Curve
	Type high air flow	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Ho	urs	
Nominal boost	AC 100 MR	55	32	115/230	50-60	85265	33	4.5		1.8	2 050	-10+55	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	1
DOOSI		90	53				40	5.0		3.8	3 150				3
Nominal Boost	AC 100 NR	80 105	47 62	115/230	50-60	85265	35 42	4.7 5.3		2.5 4.5	2 750 3 500	-10+55	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	2 4
Max.	AC 100 HR*	135	79	115/230	50-60	85265	tbd	tbd		7.0	4 500	-10+55	tbd	tbd	5
	Type high pressure	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	VAC	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
Nominal Boost	AC 100 MR*	40	23	115/230	50-60	85265	31	4.2	_	tbd	2 050*	-10+55	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	6
Boost	AC TOU IVIN	62	36	115/230	50-00	00200	38	4.7		tbd	3 150*	-10+55	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	8
Nominal	AC 100 NR-017	53	31	115/230	50-60	85265	33	4.4	_	2.8	2 680	-10+55	70 000 / 50 000	117 500	1
Boost		66	39	113/230	00-00	00200	40	5.0		3.5	3 300	-10+55	70 000 / 50 000	117 300	8
	Subject to change														

* on request



Impeller	Туре	Boost off, Jumper low	Boost off, Jumper high	Boost on
High air flow	AC 100 MR	1 250	2 050	3 150
High air flow	AC 100 NR	2 200*	2 750	3 500
High pressure	AC 100 MR*	1 250*	2 050*	3 150*
High pressure	AC 100 NR-017	2 180	2 680	3 300



ebmpapst

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

AC centrifugal fans

Accessories

Boost speed: Vibration isolation:

Intelligence:

Highest energy efficiency: 0.03 - 0.045 W/m³/h free air (specific fan power). 2 speed settings possible via boost function. Reduced transmission of vibrations from motor to housing. Can be expanded to include set value requirement and signal outputs as an option.

Examples of connections



Jumper Jumper Low High





Example 3: Simple connection Nom speed without switching



Example 2: Nom speed via light switch Separate boost switch



Example 4: Simple connection Boost without switching



ebmpapst









AC axial fan overview AC axial fans 205

206

ebmpapst

AC axial fans

Technical information



Product line

The renowned ebm-papst AC fans are used when DC voltage is not available. The AC range of fans is based on experience gained from decades of development know-how, millions of units in series production, and the innovation competence of a world-wide technology pioneer.

In this catalog, we offer you the broad spectrum of our AC fans. In addition to complete systems, you will also find fans without external housing. They offer economic benefits whenever the air duct design can be integrated in the respective device.

Variety of sizes

AC fans are available in a variety of sizes with either air exhaust or air intake over struts. Silent running models with sleeve bearings. Electrical connection with plug connection or external exposed connection wires are available.

Shaded-pole or capacitor motors

Fan drives by shaded-pole or capacitor motors, most of which incorporate the world-famous ebm-papst external rotor principle. The fan blades are directly attached to the external rotor of the external rotor motor. This construction combining high performance with profitability.

Flat built AC fans

ebm-papst also has AC fans with a particularly flat construction and an internal rotor motor. Their advantage: quick start to full speed. A plastic impeller and the smaller and lighter internal rotor motor result in lower rotational inertia.

Bearings

AC fans with sleeve bearings are powered by Class E insulated motors. Fans with ball bearings are equipped with Class B, E, or F insulated motors.

Degree of protection

All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of IP 20. IP 54 / IP 65 and special degrees of protection are available on request.

AC voltage

The line of AC fans for Euro voltage according to IEC 60038 (230 V \pm 10 %) is also available in 115 V.

Frequencies

AC fans can be operated at frequencies of 50 or 60 Hz. In this case, their technical data changes accordingly.

Capacitor

Fans driven by capacitor external motors provide particularly high operating efficiency. Generally, the required motor run capacitor is already integrated in the fan housing.

Overloading

Almost all AC fans are protected against overloading (e. g. due to locked rotor) – either impedance protected (marked "Impedance protected" or "Z. P.") or equipped with a thermal switch (marked "Thermally protected" or "Th. P."). The model designation of these fans ends with "S".

Axial fans for AC operation

Overview of air performance

Dimensions	Series	Air flow													Page	2
mm		m³/h	10 L	20 •	30 I	50 60	70 80 90 100	2	:00 300	400 I	500 600	700 800 9	000 1000	2000 I	3000	
🗌 80 x 38	8000 N	3061													206	
Ø 76 x 37	8000 TV	2447													207	
🗌 92 x 25	3900	3170													208	
🗌 92 x 38	3000	4989													209	
🗌 119 x 25	9900	84135													210	
🗌 119 x 38	4000 N	80180													211	2
🗌 119 x 38	4000 Z	100180													212	
Ø 108 x 37	4600 TZ	125140													213	
 🗌 127 x 38	5900	150206													214	 4
🔲 135 x 38	5600	235270													215	
150 x 172 x 38	7000	320380													216	
Ø 150 x 55	7800	325380													217	
Ø 150 x 55	7400	380425													218	
Ø 172 x 51	6000	375500													219	 č
225 x 80	W2E 200	8801030													220	 C
280 x 80	W2E 250	1865													222	
Ø 200	K2E 200	765830													224	
Ø 200	K2E 200	765845													226	9
Ø 200	K2D 200	780880													228	
Subject to change																Ľ

Overview of	Overview of technically feasible designs								
Dimensions		VDE, UL CO	SINTEC Sleeve house	Speed signed	Moisture	IP >= E .	P 65	Salt spraw_	Page Protection
Axial fans									
mm	Series			OPT	ONAL				Р.
🗌 80 x 38	8000 N	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	206
Ø 76 x 37	8000 TV	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	207
🗌 92 x 25	3900	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	-	-	-	208
🗌 92 x 38	3000	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	209
🗌 119 x 25	9900	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	-	-	-	210
🗌 119 x 38	4000 N	yes	∎/∎	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	211
🗌 119 x 38	4000 Z	yes	∎/∎	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	212
Ø 108 x 37	4600 TZ	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	٠	٠	٠	213
🗌 127 x 38	5900	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	-	-	-	214
🗌 135 x 38	5600	yes		-	٠	٠	-	٠	215
150 x 172 x 38	7000	yes		-	-	-	-	-	216
Ø 150 x 55	7800	yes		•	-	-	-	-	217
Ø 150 x 55	7400	yes		-	-	-	-	-	218
Ø 172 x 51	6000	yes		-	-	-	-	-	219
Subject to change									
• available	 not yet availa 	ble	Slee	ve bea	rings		Ball	beari	ngs

Representatives

Max. 61 m³/h



AC axial fans

– Material:

_

- Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: painted sheet steel
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards rotor
 Connection: Via 2 single wires
 - Via 2 single wires grounding lug for M4 x 8 490 g
- Weight:Note:

Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves greater energy efficiency. See page 188.

S

 Possible special versions: (See page 12)

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 65

Series 8000 N			Nominal voltage	Icy	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	sleeve bearing arings	Power consumption	speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at T max	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nomina	Frequency	Sound p	Sound p	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power c	Nominal speed	Tempera	Service Iri at 40 °C at T _{m ax}	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
8880 N	30	17.7	230	50	18	3.3		9.0	1 750	-10+80	60 000 / 25 000	1
8850 N	37	21.8	230	50	24	3.9		12.5	2 150	-10+70	52 500 / 25 000	2
8550 N	50	29.4	230	50	30	4.4		12.0	2 700	-10+70	52 500 / 25 000	3
8556 N	50	29.4	230	50	31	4.5		12.0	2 800	-40+90	52 500 / 15 000	3
8830 N	36	21.2	115	60	21	3.7		8.0	1 950	-10+80	62 500 / 25 000	4
8800 N	47	27.7	115	60	28	4.3		11.0	2 500	-10+70	55 000 / 27 500	5
8500 N	61	35.9	115	60	34	4.8		11.0	3 200	-10+75	55 000 / 25 000	6
8506 N	61	35.9	115	60	35	5.0		11.0	3 300	-40+95	55 000 / 15 000	6
Subject to change												

Fan type					Length "L"	Connection wires
8880 N	8830 N	8800 N	8550 N	8500 N	310 mm long	AWG 18, TR 64
8556 N	8506 N				310 mm long	AWG 22
8850 N					440 mm long	AWG 18, TR 64



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 47 m³/h



AC axial fans

- Material:

Connection:

Weight:

_

_

_

- Impeller: Die-cast aluminum Mounting bracket: Metal
- **Direction of air flow:** Exhaust over mounting bracket **Direction of rotation:** Clockwise,
 - looking towards rotor Via 2 single wires 370 g
- **Possible special versions:** (See page 12)

_

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 65

Series 8000 TV Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound pressure level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at Tma <i>x</i>	
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
8880 TV	24	14.1	230	50	15		9.0	1 650	-10+80	60 000 / 25 000	
8850 TV	31	18.2	230	50	20		12.0	2 100	-10+70	52 500 / 25 000	
8550 TV	40	23.5	230	50	27		12.0	2 650	-10+70	52 500 / 25 000	
8556 TV	40	23.5	230	50	28		12.0	2 750	-40+90	52 500 / 15 000	
8830 TV	27	15.9	115	60	18		8.0	1 850	-10+80	62 500 / 25 000	
8800 TV	36	21.2	115	60	24		11.0	2 450	-10+70	55 000 / 27 500	
8500 TV	47	27.7	115	60	32		11.0	3 150	-10+75	55 000 / 25 000	
8506 TV	47	27.7	115	60	33		11.0	3 250	-40+95	55 000 / 15 000	
Subject to change											

The air flow and sound level of fans without external housing depend on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise have been measured with an orifice 76.5 mm \emptyset at a distance of approx. 17 mm from the mounting bracket.

The air flow capacity of fan series 8000 N is achievable because of the exceptionally favorable installation conditions. The noise in the optimal operating range can be measured for these fans only in a specific application.

Fan type				Length "L"	Connection wires
8880 TV	8850 TV	8830 TV	8800 TV	325 mm long	AWG 18, TR 64
8550 TV	8500 TV			325 mm long	AWG 18, TR 64
8556 TV	8506 TV			325 mm long	AWG 18





DC axial fans

Max. 70 m³/h



Series 3900

AC axial fans □ 92 x 25 mm

Material: _

Weight:

_ _ Note:

- Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: Mineral-reinforced PA plastic
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts _ Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, _
 - looking towards rotor **Connection:**
 - Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm grounding lug for M4 280 g
- Possible special versions: (See page 12) - Moisture protection

		series		nounting di greater er		and voltages iency.	s, this
voltage	cy	essure level	ower level	eeve bearings ings	insumption	speed	ture range

Please note our new ACmaxx series.

Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltag	Frequency	Sound pressure	Sound power le	Sintec sleeve be Ball bearings	Power consump	Nominal speed	Temperature ra	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at T max	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
3950 L	31	18.2	230	50	24	3.8		6.0	1 550	-10+80	70 000 / 27 500	1
3956 L	31	18.2	230	50	24	3.8		6.0	1 550	-40+80	70 000 / 27 500	1
3950 M	45	26.5	230	50	29	4.2		6.0	2 150	-10+80	70 000 / 27 500	2
3956 M	45	26.5	230	50	29	4.2	-	6.0	2 150	-40+80	70 000 / 27 500	2
3950	59	34.7	230	50	35	4.7		11.0	2 650	-20+80	55 000 / 20 000	3
3956	59	34.7	230	50	35	4.7	-	11.0	2 650	-40+80	55 000 / 20 000	3
3900 L	39	23.0	115	60	27	4.0		5.0	1 850	-10+80	70 000 / 27 500	4
3906 L	39	23.0	115	60	27	4.0		5.0	1 850	-40+80	70 000 / 27 500	(4)
3900 M	53	31.2	115	60	34	4.6		5.0	2 600	-10+80	70 000 / 27 500	5
3906 M	53	31.2	115	60	34	4.6		5.0	2 600	-40+80	70 000 / 27 500	5
3900	70	41.2	115	60	40	5.1		9.0	3 150	-20+80	60 000 / 22 500	6
3906	70	41.2	115	60	40	5.1		9.0	3 150	-40+80	60 000 / 22 500	6
Subject to change												



Cables

P. 255

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configura-

tion, the parameters must be checked after installation For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Max. 89 m³/h



AC axial fans □ 92 x 38 mm

Information

DC axial fans

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: painted sheet steel

420 g

Via 2 single wires grounding lug for M4 x 8

Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise,

- _ looking towards rotor
- **Connection:**

Material:

- Weight:
- Note: _

_

Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves greater energy efficiency.

- Possible special versions: (See page 12)

- Moisture protection

- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 65

1000	14 F			See page 189.								
Series 3000 Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at T _{max}	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
3850	49	28.8	230	50	24	3.7		9.0	1 750	-10+75	60 000 / 27 500	1
3856	54	31.8	230	50	26	3.9	-	9.0	1 950	-40+90	60 000 / 20 000	2
3550	67	39.4	230	50	32	4.4		8.5	2 300	-10+80	60 000 / 25 000	3
3556	67	39.4	230	50	33	4.5	-	8.5	2 400	-40+90	60 000 / 20 000	3
3650	75	44.1	230	50	36	4.8		12.0	2 650	-10+55	52 500 / 37 500	4
3656	75	44.1	230	50	37	4.9	-	12.0	2 700	-40+75	52 500 / 22 500	4
3800	54	31.8	115	60	26	3.9		8.0	1 900	-10+80	62 500 / 25 000	5
3806	60	35.3	115	60	29	4.2		8.0	2 150	-40+95	62 500 / 17 500	6
3500	73	43.0	115	60	35	4.6		8.0	2 500	-10+80	62 500 / 25 000	7
3506	73	43.0	115	60	36	4.7		8.0	2 600	-40+95	62 500 / 17 500	7
3600	89	52.4	115	60	41	5.1		11.0	3 100	-10+65	55 000 / 30 000	8
3606	89	52.4	115	60	42	5.2		11.0	3 200	-40+75	55 000 / 25 000	8
Subject to change												

Fan type	Length "L"	Connection wires
With sleeve bearings	310 mm long	AWG 18, TR 64
With ball bearings	310 mm long	AWG 18



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 135 m³/h



AC axial fans □ 119 x 25 mm

Material:

Weight:

_ _ Note:

- Impeller: Mineral-reinforced PA plastic
- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts _ Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, _

Please note our new ACmaxx series.

series achieves greater energy efficiency.

looking towards rotor **Connection:** Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm

With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this

grounding lug for M4 320 g

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

- Possible special versions: (See page 12) - Moisture protection

					See pa	age 192.						
Series 9900 Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at Tmax	9
nonnar aata	Air 1	Air 1	Nor	Free	Sou	Sou	Sint Ball	Pow	Non	Terr	Sen at 4 at T at T	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
9956 L	84	49.4	230	50	29	4.4		9.5	1850	-40+80	57 500 / 22 500	1
9956 M	104	61.2	230	50	35	4.7		10.0	2250	-40+80	57 500 / 22 500	2
9950	117	68.9	230	50	37	5.0		14.0	2450	-20+70	47 500 / 22 500	3
9956	117	68.9	230	50	37	5.0		14.0	2450	-40+70	47 500 / 22 500	3
9906 L	100	58.9	115	60	34	4.6		8.0	2100	-40+80	62 500 / 25 000	4
9906 M	111	65.3	115	60	37	5.0		8.0	2450	-40+80	62 500 / 25 000	5
9900	135	79.5	115	60	42	5.4		12.0	2850	-20+70	52 500 / 25 000	6
9906	135	79.5	115	60	42	5.4		12.0	2850	-40+70	52 500 / 25 000	6
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Max. 180 m³/h



AC axial fans □ 119 x 38 mm

- Material:
- Impeller: painted sheet steel Direction of air flow: Intake over struts Types 4890 N and 4840 N
- Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards rotor
- **Connection:**
- Weight: _
- Note:

Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves greater energy efficiency. See page 192.

550 g

Housing: Die-cast aluminum

Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm

grounding lug for M4

- Available as an option: Versions with reinforced mounting flanges and exposed external

- Possible special versions: _ (See page 12)
 - Speed signal

single wires.

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 65

Series 4000 N	flow	flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	nd pressure level	nd power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	er consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at Tma <i>x</i>	е
NUTITIAL	Air fl	Air fl	Nom	Freq	Sound	Sound	Sinte Ball	Power	Nom	Tem	Serv at 4(at T _I	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
4890 N	80	47.0	230	50	25	4.0		11.0	1 550	-10+70	55 000 / 27 500	1
4850 N*	100	58.8	230	50	32	4.4		10.0	1 800	-10+70	57 500 / 27 500	2

Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
4890 N	80	47.0	230	50	25	4.0		11.0	1 550	-10+70	55 000 / 27 500	1
4850 N*	100	58.8	230	50	32	4.4		10.0	1 800	-10+70	57 500 / 27 500	2
4580 N*	123	72.3	230	50	41	5.2		18.0	2 350	-10+55	40 000 / 27 500	3
4550 N*	145	85.2	230	50	44	5.4		16.5	2 550	-10+55	42 500 / 30 000	4
4650 N	160	94.1	230	50	46	5.4		19.0	2 650	-10+55	37 500 / 27 500	5
4656 N	160	94.1	230	50	47	5.5		19.0	2 650	-40+85	37 500 / 15 000	5
4840 N	85	50.0	115	60	26	4.1		10.0	1 650	-10+75	57 500 / 25 000	6
4800 N*	97	57.0	115	60	32	4.3		9.0	1 750	-10+75	60 000 / 27 500	\overline{O}
4530 N*	151	88.8	115	60	45	5.4		16.0	2 700	-10+65	42 500 / 25 000	8
4500 N*	169	100	115	60	48	5.7		15.0	3 000	-10+65	47 500 / 25 000	9
4600 N	180	106	115	60	50	5.7		18.0	3 100	-10+60	40 000 / 25 000	10
4606 N	180	106	115	60	51	5.8		18.0	3 100	-40+90	40 000 / 15 000	10

m³/h 60 Hz

Subject to change





D104,8±0,2

^D119±0,3



AC axial fans

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Cables P. 255

□104,8‡ 0116

4,5

0,16

1,3

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

Max. 180 m³/h



AC axial fans □ 119 x 38 mm

Material:

_

_

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: painted sheet steel Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts

looking towards rotor

Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm

Direction of rotation: Clockwise,

series achieves greater energy efficiency.

- **Connection:**

See page 192.

- Weight: _
- Note: _
- grounding lug for M4 x 8 540 g Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this
- Possible special versions: (See page 12)
 - Speed signal
 - Moisture protection
 - Salt spray protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 65

Series 4000 Z Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at T _m ax	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
4850 Z	100	58.8	230	50	26	4.0		13.0	1 700	-10+65	50 000 / 27 500	1
4856 Z	100	58.8	230	50	26	4.0		13.0	1 700	-40+75	50 000 / 20 000	1
4580 Z	115	67.6	230	50	30	4.3		13.0	1 900	-10+65	50 000 / 27 500	2
4586 Z	115	67.6	230	50	30	4.3		13.0	1 900	-40+75	50 000 / 20 000	2
4650 Z	160	94.1	230	50	40	5.3		19.0	2 650	-10+50	37 500 / 30 000	3
4656 Z	160	94.1	230	50	40	5.3		19.0	2 650	-40+75	37 500 / 17 500	3
4800 Z	105	61.7	115	60	28	4.1		12.0	1 800	-10+70	52 500 / 25 000	4
4806 Z	105	61.7	115	60	28	4.1		12.0	1 800	-40+75	52 500 / 17 500	4
4530 Z	120	70.5	115	60	32	4.4		12.0	2 000	-10+70	52 500 / 25 000	5
4536 Z	120	70.5	115	60	32	4.4		12.0	2 000	-40+75	52 500 / 17 500	5
4600 Z	180	106	115	60	45	5.6		18.0	3 100	-10+60	40 000 / 25 000	6
4606 Z	180	106	115	60	45	5.6		18.0	3 100	-40+85	40 000 / 15 000	6
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Max. 140 m³/h



AC axial fans Ø 108 x 37 mm

- Material:

Connection:

Weight:

_

_

_

- Impeller: Die-cast aluminum Mounting bracket: Metal
- **Direction of air flow:** Exhaust over mounting bracket **Direction of rotation:** Clockwise,
 - looking towards rotor Via 2 single wires 430 g
- **Possible special versions:** (See page 12)

_

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54 / IP 65

Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings Sound pressure level Series 4600 TZ Power consumption Temperature range Nominal voltage Service life L₁₀ at 40 °C Nominal speed Frequency atTmax Air flow Air flow Nominal data m³/h cfm VAC Hz dB(A) Watts rpm⁻¹ °C Туре Hours Hours 37 500 / 30 000 4650 TZ 125 73.6 230 50 42 19.0 2 600 -10...+50 4656 TZ 125 73.6 230 50 42 19.0 2 600 -40...+65 37 500 / 20 000 4600 TZ 140 82.4 115 60 45 18.0 2 950 -10...+50 40 000 / 32 500 4606 TZ 140 82.4 115 60 45 18.0 2 950 -40...+75 40 000 / 17 500 Subject to change

The air flow and sound level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise have been measured with an orifice 109 mm \emptyset at a distance of approx. 17 mm from the mounting bracket.

The air flow capacity of fan series 4000 Z is achievable because of the exceptionally favorable installation conditions. The noise in the optimal operating range can be measured for these fans only in a specific application.

Fan type		Connection wires
4650 TZ	4600 TZ	AWG 22, TR 32
4656 TZ	4606 TZ	AWG 18

4,3±0.1

-00

48,2 ±0,2

0,5+

a108 ±0.0

ACmaxx / EC fans

Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

Tin-plated

Max. 206 m³/h



AC axial fans

– Material:

_

_

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
 - Connection:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

– Weight:

1: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.8 mm grounding lug for M4 x 6 570 g

Possible special versions: (See page 12) Moisture protection

Series 5900			l voltage	ICY	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	leeve bearings rings	Power consumption	speed	ature range	life L10	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal	Frequency	Sound p	Sound p	Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power c	Nominal	Temperature	Service life L ₁ 0 at 40 °C at T m ax	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
5988	150	88.2	230	50	37	4.9		13.0	2 250	-30+55	35 000 / 20 000	1
5950	180	106	230	50	43	5.4		18.0	2 700	-20+50	40 000 / 32 500	3
5958	180	106	230	50	44	5.5		18.0	2 750	-30+60	40 000 / 25 000	3
5938	162	95.2	115	60	40	4.9		12.0	2 500	-30+55	35 000 / 20 000	2
5900	206	121	115	60	46	5.7		17.0	3 050	-20+55	42 500 / 30 000	4
5908	206	121	115	60	47	5.8		17.0	3 100	-30+75	42 500 / 20 000	4
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Max. 270 m³/h



AC axial fans □ 135 x 38 mm

Material:

_

- Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts
- _
- **Connection:**
- Weight:
- Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: painted sheet steel
- Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise,
 - looking towards rotor Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm grounding lug for M4 x 8 800 g
- Possible special versions: (See page 12)
 - Moisture protection
 - Salt spray protection
 - Degree of protection: IP 54

Series 5600 Nominal da	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve bearings Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L10 at 40 °C at Tmax	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
5656 S	235	138	230	50	46	5.9		30.0	2 700	-35+70	45 000 / 20 000	1
5606 S	270	159	115	60	50	6.2		26.0	3 100	-35+80	47 500 / 20 000	2
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Information

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Cables

P. 255

Max. 380 m³/h



AC axial fans 150 x 172 x 38 mm

 Material:
 Housing: Die-cast aluminum Impeller: painted sheet steel

 Direction of air flow:
 Exhaust over struts

 Direction of rotation:
 Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor

 Connection:
 Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm grounding lug for M4 x 8

 Weight:
 900 g

- Note:

_

_

_

_

Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves greater energy efficiency. See pages 194, 196, and 198.

Series 7000			voltage	cy	Sound pressure level	Sound power level	eeve bearings ings	consumption	speed	ture range	fe L ₁ 0			
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal	Frequency	Sound pr	Sound po	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power co	Nominal	Temperature	Service life at 40 °C	at T _{max}	Curve	
_						B 1/4)				00	Hours H			
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	пошъ п	lours		
Type 7056 ES	m³/h 320	cfm 188	VAC 230	Hz 50	dB(A) 51	Bel(A) 6.4	•/•	Watts 27.0	2 800	-25+55	60 000 / 32		1	
												2 000	1	
7056 ES	320	188	230	50	51	6.4	•	27.0	2 800	-25+55	60 000 / 32	2 000		



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parametersmust be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions


Max. 380 m³/h



AC axial fans Ø 150 x 55 mm

Material:	Housing: Die-cast aluminum
	Impeller: painted sheet steel
Direction of air flow:	Exhaust over struts
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
	looking towards rotor
Connection:	Via 2 single wires
	wire ends with wire end splices
	grounding lug for M4 x 8
Weight:	1.1 kg

– Note:

Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves greater energy efficiency. See page 194.

Series 7800			voltage	~	Sound pressure level	ver level	eve bearings Igs	consumption	peed	ire range	e L10	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Frequency	Sound pre	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power cor	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life at 40 °C at T _{max}	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
7855 ES	325	191	230	50	49	6.0		45.0	2 800	-25+50	60 000 / 47 500	1
7856 ES	325	191	230	50	49	6.0		45.0	2 800	-25+70	60 000 / 30 000	1
7805 ES	380	224	115	60	53	6.4		38.0	3 250	-25+70	60 000 / 47 500	2
7806 ES	380	224	115	60	53	6.4		38.0	3 250	-25+90	60 000 / 15 000	2
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{\rm up}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

217 10-9102

Max. 425 m³/h



AC axial fans Ø 150 x 55 mm

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Material: Impeller: painted sheet steel Direction of air flow: Intake over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor -**Connection:** Via 2 single wires

wire ends with wire end splices

- grounding lug for M4 x 8 1.1 kg
- Weight: _

_

_

_

_ Note:

Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves greater energy efficiency. See page 194.

Series 7400			voltage		ssure level	power level	ve bearings gs	consumption	peed	re range	: L10			
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Frequency	Sound pressure level	Sound pow	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power com	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life I at 40 °C	at T _{max}	Curve	
Tuno			VAC	11-	10(4)	B 1(4)								
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours H	ours		
7450 ES	m³/h 380	ctm 224	230	HZ 50	60 60	Bel(A) 6.8		Watts 47.0	2 700	°C -25+50	Hours H 63 000 / 50		1	
	_											0 000	1	
7450 ES	380	224	230	50	60	6.8	•	47.0	2 700	-25+50	63 000 / 50	0 000		



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

Max. 500 m³/h



AC axial fans Ø 172 x 51 mm

Housing: Die-cast aluminum Material: Impeller: painted sheet steel Direction of air flow: Exhaust over struts Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor **Connection:** Via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm grounding lug for M4 x 6 Weight: 1.0 kg

Note: _

_

_

_

Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves greater energy efficiency. See pages 196 and 198.

Series 6000			oltage	_	Sound pressure level	/er level	we bearings gs	consumption	beed	re range	° L10	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound pres	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life at 40 °C at T _{max}	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	dB(A)	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
6058 ES	375	221	230	50	55	5.9		24.0	2 800	-25+70	62 000 / 31 000	1
6078 ES	420	247	230	50	54	6.3		26.0	2 800	-25+60	62 000 / 39 000	2
6008 ES	440	259	115	60	60	6.4		26.0	3 300	-25+70	57 000 / 28 000	3
6028 ES	500	284	115	60	58	6.7	-	29.0	3 300	-25+75	57 000 / 22 000	4
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance

from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Representatives

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 1000 m³/h

AC axial fans □ 225 x 80 mm

Material:

- Number of blades: _
- **Direction of air flow:** _
- **Direction of rotation:** _
- Degree of protection: _
- Insulation class: _
- Installation position: _
- _ Condensation drainage holes: None
- _ Mode of operation:
- _ **Bearings:**

Housing: Die-cast-aluminum Impeller: Sheet steel, painted black Rotor: Painted black

7 ۳V

> Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and position "B"

Any

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

10 100														
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Capacitor	Sound power level	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Weight	Connection diagram
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	F/VDB	dB(A)	Ра	°C	kg	
W2E 200-HK86-01	M2E 068-BF	(A) (B)	1~115 1~115	50 60	880 1000	2550 2800	64 80	0.58 0.70	5.0/220 5.0/220		80 95	-25+60 -25+65	2.0 2.0	P. 263 / A1)
W2E 200-HK38-01	M2E 068-BF	© 0	1~230 1~230	50 60	880 1000	2550 2800	64 80	0.29 0.35	1.5/450 1.5/450		80 95	-25+60 -25+65	2.1 2.1	P. 263 / A1)
Subject to change														



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A. For detailed information on the measurement setup, contact ebmpapst. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

ebmpapst

Representatives

2016-01

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 245

Ø

(A) (B) EAC, UL 507, VDE, CSA C22.2 no. 113, CCC © D EAC, UL 2111, VDE, CSA C22.2 no. 113, CCC

I (with customer connection to grounding conductor)

Thermal overload protector (TOP) connected internally

< 0.75 mA acc. to IEC 60990 (test circuit, illustration 4)

- Motor protection: _
- Touch current: _
- Cable exit: _
- **Electrical hookup:** _
- _ Protection class: Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1, CE _
- _ **Approvals:**

Via terminal strips, capacitor connected

Variable

"V" > 9.0.0.0 Ø (A) 10 PE N L **Ø4.5** +0.2 (8X) V



Connection diagrams P. 263

φ

1 Ø240 Ø260

φ

 \otimes

Ø

Ø

 $\overline{\alpha}$

Max. 1880 m³/h

AC axial fans

– Material:

- Number of blades:
- Direction of air flow:
- Direction of rotation:
- Degree of protection:
- Insulation class:
- Installation position:
- Condensation drainage holes: None
- Mode of operation:
- Bearings:

Housing: Die-cast-aluminum Impeller: PP plastic Rotor: Painted black

7 "V"

Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and position "F"

- ition: Any
- uon uraniaye noies. Non

Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings

Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Air flow	Nominal speed	Max. power consumption ⁽¹⁾	Max. input current ⁽¹⁾	Capacitor	Sound power level	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp	Weight	Connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	F/VDB	dB(A)	Ра	°C	kg		
W2E 250-HP08-01	M2E 068-CF	(A) (B)	1~115 1~115	50 60	1740 1880	2375 2350	125 165	1.10 1.45	12/320 12/320	70 72	100 110	-25+50 -25+45	2.7 2.7	P. 263 / A3)	
W2E 250-HP06-01	M2E 068-CF	© D	1~230 1~230	50 60	1695 1840	2320 2300	125 160	0.55 0.71	3.0/400 3.0/400	70 71	100 110	-25+60 -25+50	2.7 2.7	P. 263 / A3)	
Subject to change		(1) Nomina	l data in operatir	ng point wit	th maximum lo	ad and 115/23	O VAC								

Curves:



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
	0500	100	0.00	70
A 1	2580	108	0.96	70
A 2	2510	115	1.02	69
A 3	2455	121	1.06	68
A 4	2375	125	1.10	68
B 1	2785	149	1.30	72
B 2	2655	154	1.35	70
B 3	2490	162	1.41	70
B 4	2350	165	1.45	70
()	2550	101	0.44	70
C 2	2480	109	0.47	69
63	2410	115	0.50	68
C 4	2320	125	0.55	68
0 1	2750	134	0.59	71
02	2600	145	0.63	70
D 3	2420	152	0.66	69
04	2300	160	0.71	70

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801, Installation category A. For detailed information on the measurement setup, contact ebmpapst. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

AC axial fans

- Motor protection:
- Touch current:
- Cable exit:
- Electrical hookup:Protection class:
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1, CE
- Approvals:
- < 0.75 mA acc. to IEC 60990 (test circuit, illustration 4) Variable Via terminal strips, capacitor connected

Thermal overload protector (TOP) connected internally

- I (with customer connection to grounding conductor)
 - (s): EN 60335-1, CE (a) (b) UL 2111, CSA C22.2 no. 77
 - © D EAC, UL 2111, CSA C22.2 no. 77



ebmpapst

Connection diagrams P. 263

2016-01

Max. 830		AC diagonal module Ø 200 mm														
		 Material: Number of blades: Direction of air flow: Direction of rotation: Degree of protection: Insulation class: Installation position: Condensation drainage hole Mode of operation: Bearings: 				Housing: PA plastic Support bracket: PA plastic Impeller: PA plastic Rotor: Painted black 7 "V", single inlet Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and position "F" Any oles: None Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings										
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Innut current	Capacitor		Souria power level	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Weight	Connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	m³/h	rpm⁻¹	W	A	μF/VD	B dE	8(A)	Pa	°C	kg		
K2E 200-AA12 -01	M2E 068-CF	(A) (B)	1~ 115 1~ 115	50 60	760 830	2650 2910		0.56 0.77	6.0/250 6.0/250	70 72	200 240	-25+ -25+			P. 263 / A1)	
Subject to change		-														



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A 1	2650	64	0.56	70
A 2	2610	67	0.59	68
A 3	2580	70	0.61	67
A 4	2590	69	0.61	69
B 1	2910	88	0.77	72
B 2	2815	93	0.81	69
B 3	2755	96	0.84	69
B 4	2780	95	0.83	71

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

DC axial fans

AC axial fans

- Representatives

- Motor protection: _
- . Touch current: _
- Cable exit: _
- **Electrical hookup** _ _
- Thermal overload protector (TOP) connected internally < 0.75 mA acc. to IEC 60990 (test circuit, illustration 4) Lateral
- Via connector
- Protection class: I (with customer connection to grounding conductor)
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1, CE _ _
 - **Approvals:**
- UL 2111, CSA C22.2 no. 77



Universal Mate-N-Lok Connector shell: AMP 350 780-1 3x plug pins: AMP 926 885-1 Mating connector (not included in scope of delivery): Connector shell: AMP 350 779-4 3x sockets: AMP 926 884-1



1 = not used2 = N + capacitor3 = L $4 = \mathsf{PE}$

мах. 84 5	Max. 845 m³/h					AC diagonal module Ø 200 mm										
		 Material: Number of blades: Direction of air flow: Direction of rotation: Degree of protection: Insulation class: Installation position: Condensation drainage hole Mode of operation: Bearings: 				Housing: PA plastic Support bracket: PA plastic Impeller: PA plastic Rotor: Painted black 7 "V", single inlet Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and position "F" Any e holes: None Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings										
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Innut currant	Capacitor	-	sound power level	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Weight	Connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	μ F/V D)B di	B(A)	Ра	°C	kg		
K2E 200-AA52 -02	M2E 068-CF	(A) (B)	1~ 230 1~ 230	50 60	765 845	2650 2950		0.30 0.40	2.0/400 2.0/400	70 73	200 245	-25+ -25+			p. 263 / A1)	
Subject to change																



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A 1	2650	65	0.30	70
A 2	2620	67	0.30	68
A 3	2605	68	0.30	67
A 4	2610	68	0.30	69
B 1	2950	90	0.40	73
B 2	2865	93	0.41	70
B 3	2820	96	0.42	69
B 4	2840	94	0.41	71

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

DC axial fans

AC axial fans

- Accessories
- Representatives

- Motor protection: _
- . Touch current: _
- Cable exit: _
- **Electrical hookup** _ _
- < 0.75 mA acc. to IEC 60990 (test circuit, illustration 4) Lateral

Thermal overload protector (TOP) connected internally

- Via connector
- Protection class: I (with customer connection to grounding conductor)
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1, CE _ _ **Approvals:**
 - UL 2111, CSA C22.2 no. 77

□ 225 74 □ 219±0.5 Ø4.6(4x) 6 Ø276+05 Ø276±0.5 45° 0270± NOID Mounting dimensions 0 X view Coded plug system

Universal Mate-N-Lok Connector shell: AMP 350 780-1 3x plug pins: AMP 926 885-1 Mating connector (not included in scope of delivery): Connector shell: AMP 350 779-4 3x sockets: AMP 926 884-1



1 = not used 2 = N + capacitor3 = L $4 = \mathsf{PE}$

Max. 880		AC diagonal module Ø 200 mm													
		 Material: Number of blades: Direction of air flow: Direction of rotation: Degree of protection: Insulation class: Installation position: Condensation drainage hole Mode of operation: Bearings: 				Housing: PA plastic Support bracket: PA plastic Impeller: PA plastic Rotor: Painted black 7 "V", single inlet Clockwise, looking towards rotor IP 44, depending on installation and positio "F" Any holes: None Continuous operation (S1) Maintenance-free ball bearings									
Nominal data		Curve	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Air flow	Nominal speed	Power consumption	Input current	Capacitor	Sound power level	Max. back-pressure	Admissible amb. temp.	Weight	Connection diagram	
Туре	Motor		VAC	Hz	m³/h	rpm ⁻¹	W	A	µF/VDB	dB(A)	Ра	°C	kg		
K2D 200-AA02 -02	M2D 068-CF	(A) (B)	3~ 400 Y 3~ 400 Y	50 60	780 880	2700 3050	65 0 90 0					+75 2 +75 2		P. 263 / C2)	
Subject to change		-													



	n rpm ⁻¹	P _{ed} W	I A	L _W A dB(A)
A 1	2700	65	0.15	71
A 2	2695	69	0.16	69
A 3	2675	71	0.16	68
A 4	2680	70	0.16	69
B 1	3050	90	0.16	73
B 2	3010	94	0.16	71
B 3	2970	98	0.17	70
B 4	2975	96	0.17	72

Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Suction-side noise levels: L_WA according to ISO 13347, L_DA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions

m³/h

DC axial fans

- Motor protection:
- thermal overload protector wired internally < 0.75 mA acc. to IEC 60990 (test circuit, illustration 4)</p>
- Touch current:
- Cable exit:
- Electrical hookup
- Lateral Via connector
- Protection class:
- I (with customer connection to grounding conductor)
- Conformity with standard(s): EN 60335-1, CE



Coded plug system Universal Mate-N-Lok Connector shell: AMP 350 780-1 4 x plug pins: AMP 926 885-1 Mating connector (not included in scope of delivery): Connector shell: AMP 350 779-4 4x sockets: AMP 926 884-1



1 = L3	
2 = L1	
3 = L2	
4 = PE	

2016-01



AC centrifugal fans



AC centrifugal fan overview AC centrifugal fans 233 234

AC centrifugal fans

Technical information



Product line

The renowned ebm-papst AC fans are used when DC voltage is not available. The AC range of fans is based on experience gained from decades of development know-how, millions of units in series production, and the innovation competence of a world-wide technology pioneer.

In this catalog, we offer you the broad spectrum of our AC fans. In addition to complete systems, you will also find fans without external housing. They offer economic benefits whenever the air duct design can be integrated in the respective device.

Variety of sizes

AC fans are available in a variety of sizes with either air exhaust or air intake over struts. Silent running models with sleeve bearings. Electrical connection with plug connection or external exposed connection wires are available.

Shaded-pole or capacitor motors

Fan drives by shaded-pole or capacitor motors, most of which incorporate the world-famous ebm-papst external rotor principle. The fan blades are directly attached to the external rotor of the external rotor motor. This construction combining high performance with profitability.

Flat built AC fans

ebm-papst also has AC fans with a particularly flat construction and an internal rotor motor. Their advantage: quick start to full speed. A plastic impeller and the smaller and lighter internal rotor motor result in lower rotational inertia.

Bearings

AC fans with sleeve bearings are powered by Class E insulated motors. Fans with ball bearings are equipped with Class B, E, or F insulated motors.

Degree of protection

All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of IP 20. Fans conforming to IP 54 / IP 68 and special degrees of protection are also available on request.

AC voltage

The line of AC fans for Euro voltage according to IEC 60038 (230 V \pm 10 %) is also available in 115 V.

Frequencies

AC fans can be operated at frequencies of 50 or 60 Hz. In this case, their technical data changes accordingly.

Capacitor

Fans driven by capacitor external motors provide particularly high operating efficiency. Generally, the required motor run capacitor is already integrated in the fan housing.

Overloading

Almost all AC fans are protected against overloading (e. g. due to locked rotor) – either impedance protected (marked "Impedance protected" or "Z. P.") or equipped with a thermal switch (marked "Thermally protected" or "Th. P."). The model designation of these fans ends with "S".

Centrifugal fans for AC operation

Overview of air performance

Dimensions	Series	Air flow													Page	DC (
mm		m³/h	10 L	20	30 I	40 •	50 60	70 80 90 1	0	200 3	300 4	400 5 I	00 600 700 800 900 1000	2000	3000	<u>8</u>
🗌 121 x 37	RL 90	4042													234	centrifugal fans
🗌 135 x 38	RG 90	4754													235	gal
🗌 180 x 40	RG 125	8694													236	ifu
220 x 56	RG 160	202223													237	jt j
Ø 138 x 40	RER 125	104115													238	
Ø 176 x 54	RER 160	234274													239	2
Subject to change																

Overview o	of technically	feasi	han	Speed Sinner		IP >= 54	IP 68	Salt spraw	Page Protection
Centrifugal f	ans								
mm	Series			OPT	IONAL				Р.
🗌 121 x 37	RL 90	yes	∎/∎	-	٠	٠	-	٠	234
🗌 135 x 38	RG 90	yes	∎/∎	-	•	٠	-	٠	235
🗌 180 x 40	RG 125	yes		-	٠	٠	-	٠	236
220 x 56	RG 160	yes		-	٠	٠	-	٠	237
Ø 138 x 40	RER 125	yes		-	٠	٠	-	٠	238
Ø 176 x 54	RER 160	yes		-	٠	٠	-	٠	239
Subject to change	8								
• available	– not yet availa	able	□ Slee	ve bea	arings		Ball	bear	ings

ebmpapst



Representatives

Max. 42 m³/h



AC centrifugal fans

_	Material:	Scroll housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)	
		Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)	
		Housing base: Sheet steel	
_	Direction of air flow:	Centrifugal: discharge through	
		window in housing	
_	Direction of rotation:	Clockwise, looking towards rotor	
_	Connection:	Via 2 single wires; housing base	
		with flat plugs 6.3 x 0.8 mm for	

680 g

ground conductor

Forward-curved impeller

Possible special versions: (See page 12)

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

Series RL 90			voltage		er level	ve bearings js	umption	speed	e range	L10		
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Frequency	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal sp	Temperature	Service life I at 40 °C at T m ax	Curve	
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	Bel(A)		Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours		
RL 90-18/50	40	23.5	230	50	5.6		20.0	2 450	-10+50	37 500 / 30 000	1	
RL 90-18/56	40	23.5	230	50	5.6		20.0	2 450	-30+70	37 500 / 20 000	1	
RL 90-18/00	42	24.7	115	60	6.0		19.5	2 550	-10+60	37 500 / 25 000	2	
RL 90-18/06	42	24.7	115	60	6.0		19.5	2 550	-30+85	37 500 / 15 000	2	
Subject to change												

Highlights:

1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

Weight:

_

Fan type		Connection wires
RL 90-18/50	RL 90-18/00	AWG 18, TR 32
RL 90-18/56	RL 90-18/06	AWG 22



Air performance measured according to:

ISO 5801.

Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO

103002measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m;

radius of 2 m; Sound pressure level L_pA measured at 1 m distance from fan avis

distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions. described measurement set-up and may vary depending on the installation situation. For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



*Speed nut M4 or 8-32UNC. Screw- in depth max.12,5 min 9,0

ebmpapst

Max. 54 m³/h

AC centrifugal fans

□ 135 x 38 mm

Scroll housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Material: Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) Housing base: Sheet steel Direction of air flow: Centrifugal: discharge through window in housing

looking towards rotor

To 2 single wires AWG 22.

Forward-curved impeller

- Direction of rotation: Clockwise,
- **Connection:**
- **Highlights:**
- Woight

_

Possible special versions: _ (See page 12) - Moisture protection - Salt spray protection

- Degree of protection: IP 54

10	J. MILEST	•		-	Weight: Fiberglass-reinforced plastic	560 g]					
Series RG 90			oltage	_	ver level	we bearings gs	sumption	beed	re range	e L10		
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve I Ball bearings	Power consumption	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ at 40 °C	at T _{max}	c
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours H	lours	
RG 90-18/50	54	32	230	50	5.8		22.0	2 200	-30+60	35 000 / 22	2 500	
RG 90-18/56	54	32	230	50	5.8		22.0	2 200	-30+60	35 000 / 22	2 500	
RG 90-18/00	47	28	115	60	6.2		22.0	1 900	-30+65	35 000 / 20	000 0	
RG 90-18/06	47	28	115	60	6.2		22.0	1 900	-30+65	35 000 / 20	000 0	
Subject to change												



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance

from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Information

Curve

Max. 94 m³/h

AC centrifugal fans

□ 180 x 40 mm

-	Material:	Scroll housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
	Direction of air flows	Housing base: Sheet steel
-	Direction of air flow:	Centrifugal: discharge through window in housing
_	Direction of rotation:	Clockwise

850 g

To 2 single wires AWG 22.

Backward-curved impeller

- Direction of rotation: Clockwise, looking towards rotor
- Connection:
 - Highlights:
- Weight:

_

 Possible special versions: (See page 12)

- Moisture protection
- Salt spray protection
- Degree of protection: IP 54

1000					1) Fiberglass-reinforce	ed plastic					
Series RG 125			voltage		er level	le bearings Is	consumption	eed	e range	L10	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal vo	Frequency	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power cons	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life l at 40 °C at T _{m ax}	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
RG 125-19/56	86	51	230	50	5.8		20.0	2 550	-30+70	37 500 / 20 000	1
RG 125-19/06	94	55	115	60	6.0		19.0	2 750	-30+80	40 000 / 15 000	2
Subject to change											



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level $L_{W}A$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level $L_{p}A$ measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

installation conditions. In the event of deviation from the standard configuration, the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

2016-01

AC centrifugal fans □ 220 x 56 mm

Scroll housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Material: Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA)

Housing base: Sheet steel Direction of air flow: Centrifugal: discharge through window in housing Direction of rotation: Counterclockwise, looking towards rotor To 2 single wires AWG 18. Backward-curved impeller 1.7 kg

- Possible special versions: (See page 12)

- Moisture protection

1.3	-	N		1) Fiberglass-reinforced plastic						
Series RG 160			voltage		er level	ve bearings gs	consumption	peed	e range	L10	
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Frequency	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve I Ball bearings	Power cons	Nominal speed	Temperature range	Service life at 40 °C at T _{max}	Curve
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	Bel(A)	■/■	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours Hours	
RG 160-28/56S	202	119	230	50	6.6	•	47.0	2 750	-30+70	30 000 / 15 000	1
RG 160-28/06S	223	131	115	60	6.9		50.0	3 050	-30+80	27 500 / 12 500	2
Subject to change											

Connection:

Highlights:

Weight:

_

_ _



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, without contact protection. Noise: Total sound power level L_WA ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a radius of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis. The values given are applicable only under the specified

measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Information

2016-01

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Max. 115 m³/h



AC centrifugal fans Ø 138 x 40 mm

- Material:
- Direction of air flow: centrifugal _
- Direction of rotation: Clockwise, _
- **Connection:** _
- **Highlights:** _
- _ Weight:
- Scroll housing: GRP¹⁾ (PBT) Impeller: GRP¹⁾ (PA) with sheet steel reinforced

looking towards rotor

500 g

To 2 single wires AWG 22.

Backward-curved impeller

- - Salt spray protection

(See page 12) - Moisture protection

- Degree of protection: IP 54

- Possible special versions:

1					1) Fiberglass-reinforc	ced plastic								
Series RER 125			voltage	>	ver level		eve bearings Igs	consumption	speed	ire range	^e L ₁₀			
Nominal data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal v	Frequency	Sound power level		Sintec sleeve l Ball bearings	Power con	Nominal s	Temperature range	Service life L ₁₀ at 40 °C	at T _{max}	Curve	
Туре	m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	Bel(A)		∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours		
RER 125-19/56	104	61	230	50	6.2		•	19.0	2 600	-30+60	37 500 /	22 500	1	
RER 125-19/06	115	68	115	60	6.5			18.0	2 850	-30+70	40 000 / 2	20 000	2	
Subject to change														



The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:

Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 220 x 220 mm. Cover plate 220 x 220 mm with an air inlet of

Ø 86 mm, concentric to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level $\rm L_WA$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions





2016-01

Inlet rings from p. 252

Max. 274 m³/h



AC centrifugal fans

Ø 176 x 54 mm

Connection:

Highlights:

Weight:

_

_ _

Material:	Scroll housing: GRP ¹⁾ (PBT)
	Impeller: GRP ¹⁾ (PA)
	with sheet steel reinforced
Direction of air flow:	centrifugal
Direction of rotation:	Counterclockwise,
	looking towards rotor

1.0 kg

To 2 single wires AWG 18.

Backward-curved impeller

- Possible special versions: (See page 12)

- Moisture protection

	100				1) Fiberglass-reinforced plast	tic						
Series RE	R 160			oltage		er level	<i>r</i> e bearings Js	consumption	eed	e range	L10		
Nominal	data	Air flow	Air flow	Nominal voltage	Frequency	Sound power level	Sintec sleeve Ball bearings	Power cons	Nominal speed	Temperature	Service life l at 40 °C	at T _{max}	Curve
Туре		m³/h	cfm	VAC	Hz	Bel(A)	∎/∎	Watts	rpm ⁻¹	°C	Hours	Hours	
RER 160-2	8/56S	234	138	230	50	6.6	•	45.0	2 800	-30+60	30 000 / 2	0 000	1
RER 160-2	8/06S	274	161	115	60	6.8		46.0	3 250	-30+70	30 000 / 1	5 000	2
Subject to chan	ge												

Air flow Air flow mm

The air flow and sound level of the centrifugal fans without external housing depend on their individual installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:

Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 260 x 260 mm.

Cover plate 260 x 260 mm with an air inlet of Ø 100 mm, concentric to the impeller.



Air performance measured according to: ISO 5801. Installation category A, with ebm-papst inlet ring without contact protection.

Noise: Total sound power level $\rm L_WA$ ISO 103002 measured on a hemisphere with a distance of 2 m. Sound pressure level LpA measured at 1 m distance from fan axis.

The values given are applicable only under the specified measuring conditions and may differ depending on the installation conditions.

In the event of deviation from the standard configuration. the parameters must be checked after installation! For detailed information see

http://www.ebmpapst.com/general conditions



Information

Representatives

ebmpapst

Finger guards from p. 242

Inlet rings from p. 252



Accessories



Finger guards	
Filter fan guards	
Inlet rings	
Connection cables / Accessories	
Connection diagrams	

ebm-papst offers a comprehensive selection of accessories for optimum fan operation, from temperature sensors for speed-controlled fans, to finger guards for all variants, to cables, filters, and screens, to spacers and installation parts. Even in the case of very special parts, you can be sure: We will assist you every way possible. The sales experts at ebm-papst will be happy to assist you with your question concerning

Insist on the efficient and reliable service provided by ebm-papst.

fan installation and use.

From selection to accessories:

Information

DC axial fans

- Material: Galvanized or nickel-plated steel wire

Note:

_

Finger guard according to DIN EN ISO 13857 (previously EN 294). Additional finger guards that do not satisfy DIN EN ISO 13857 available on request.

Our finger guards are designed specifically to be uses with ebm-papst fans. They combine the highest degree of safety with minimum effect on the operating noise. Please note that the safety-related clearances cannot be guaranteed when finger guards made by other manufacturers are used.

Fan series	Part no.	Fan series	Part no.	Fan serie	s Part no.	Side
400	LZ29-1	5100	LZ25	2200 F	LZ22	
420 J	LZ29-1	5600	LZ25	DV 4100	LZ30-4	Intake/outlet
500	LZ31	5200	LZ35	DV 5200	LZ35	Intake/outlet
600	LZ28-1	5300	LZ53	DV 6300 T	D LZ37	Intake side
3000	LZ23-1	5900	LZ35	DV 6300 1	D LZ52	Outlet side
8000	LZ32-4 / LZ22-2	7000	LZ36	DV 6400	LZ38	Intake side
9000	LZ30-4 / LZ 30 / LZ 30-3	6300	LZ37	DV 6400	LZ39	Outlet side
4000	LZ30-4 / LZ 30 / LZ 30-3	6400	LZ38	Subject to cha	nge	









5±0,1

Representatives

ebmpapst

5 **+** 0,2

Ø 27,5

8,45 ±1

_

LZ37-2

- Material: Galvanized or nickel-plated steel wire

Note: Finger guard according to DIN EN ISO 13857 (previously EN 294). The finger guard detailed on this page are intended specifically for the ACmaxx / GreenTech EC tubeaxial fan ranges and are mounted on the outlet side.



Fan series	Part no.	Side
AC 8300 H	LZ32-4	Intake
AC 8300 H	LZ32-7	Outlet
AC 3200 J	LZ23-1	Intake
AC 3200 J	LZ23-6	Outlet
AC 4400 FN	LZ30-4	Intake
AC 4400 FN	LZ30-9	Outlet
AC 4300	LZ30-4	Intake
AC 4300	LZ30-9	Outlet

Fan series	Part no.	Side	
ACi 4400	LZ30	Intake	
ACi 4400	LZ30	Outlet	
AC 6200 N	LZ37	Intake	
AC 6200 N	LZ37-2	Outlet	
* Outlet-side a	uards on requ	iest	

LZ30-9

LZ32-7

Fan size 119 X 119



LZ23-6

Fan size 92 x 92



Fan size 80 x 80









 Material: Steel wire, plastic-coated, with silver-metallic gloss



Fan series

W3G 200

Part no.	Fan series	Part no.
78128-2-4039	W1G 250	09418-2-4039
	W3G 250	09418-2-4039



2016-01



- Material: Steel wire

Finger guards for centrifugal blowers with dual inlet

Part no.	Fan size	а	b	C	Coating
83319-2-4039	097 (1)	96.0	3.5	71.0	Phosphated, plastic-coated in RAL no. 9005
09485-2-4039	097 (2)	114.0	3.5	88.0	Phosphated, plastic-coated in RAL no. 9005
09500-2-4039	133/146	145.0	4.0	122.0	Phosphated, plastic-coated in RAL no. 9005
Subject to change	(1) for D2E097-CH	(2) for D2E09	7-B*		



- Material: Phosphated steel wire, plasticcoated, silver-metallic gloss

Finger guards for centrifugal blowers with dual inlet (versions with EW motor)													
Part no.	Fan size	а	b	C	d	е							
35000-2-4039	160	182.0	12.0	144.0	2.4	4.5							
Subject to change													





 Material: Welded screens made of hot-dip galvanized steel, border made of tin (0.4 mm thick)

(4) Fan size 160

Coating

Plastic coated, silver-metallic gloss

Plastic coated, silver-metallic gloss

Galvanized, chromatized in blue

Galvanized, chromatized in blue

8.0

8.0

8.0

7.0

4.3

4.3

4.3

4.6

Finger guards for	centrifugal blowers	with single inlet
i mgor guarao ioi	oonanagai bionoio	man onigio nilot

Part no.	Fan size	а	b	C
09489-2-4039	085 ⁽³⁾	90.0	74.0	84.0
09490-2-4039	108	126.0	110.0	118.0
09494-2-4039	120	140.0	124.0	132.0
09492-2-4039	140/146	168.0	152.0	158.0
09503-2-4039	160 ⁽⁴⁾	183.0	170.0	175.0
Subject to change	(3) 3 drilled holes sta	aggered by 120°		



Finger guards for centrifugal blowers with single inlet

Fan size

076/085

140/146

108

160

101.0

120.0

162.0

175.0

6.0

3.5

8.5

3.5

79.0

88.0

139.0

139.0

- Material: Steel wire



Part no.

09603-2-4039

98214-2-4039

25028-2-4039

17729-2-4039

Subject to change

_ Material: Fiberglass-reinforced plastic

_ Note:

Finger guard according to DIN EN ISO 13857 (previously EN 294). Plastic guards may not be used for the following models: 8200 JH3 / JH4 3200 JH3 / JH4 4100 NH5 - NH8



Part no.	Mounting	В	C	D	E	Part no.	Mounting	В	C	D	E
LZ28-3	A3	60-0.5	$50.0^{\pm0.2}$	3.0	24	LZ30-5	A2	119-0.5	105 ^{±0.2}	6.5	50
LZ32-2	A1	80-0.5	71.5 ^{±0.2}	7.0	34	LZ30-6	A4	119-0.5	105 ^{±0.2}	6.5	50
LZ32-3	A3	80-0.5	$71.5^{\pm0.2}$	7.0	34	LZ33-1	A2	127-0.5	113.5 ^{±0.2}	6.5	50
LZ23-2	A1	92.5 ^{-0.5}	$82.5^{\pm0.2}$	6.5	46	LZ33-2	A4	127-0.5	$113.5^{\pm0.2}$	6.5	50
LZ23-3	A3	92.5 ^{-0.5}	$82.5^{\pm0.2}$	6.5	46	Subject to change					

Fan size 60 x 60
Fan size 80 x 80
Fan size 92 x 92
Fan size 119 x 119
Fan size 127 x 127









Barbed inserts

3,8



Only suitable for bore hole diameter ⁻ 4.3 - ⁻ 4.7.



3

ebmpapst

Ŷ

3

248 2016-01

For compact centrifugal modules

_ Material: Highlights: PA plastic, fiberglass-reinforced Flame protection class in line with UL 94V-0



Fan series	Part no.	а	b	
RG 190	LZ46-1	133	9.0	
RG 220	LZ47-1	166	8.7	
RG 225	LZ48-1	158	8.7	
Subject to change				







ebmpapst

2016-01

Filter fan guards

_



 Material:
 Filter guard LZ40 N: black, fiberglass-reinforced plastic with inserted wire mesh LZ60.

 Coarse filter LZ60: stainless steel wire mesh Mounting lug LZ40-1 for mounting

DC fan series	AC fan series
4400 F	AC 4300
4400 FN	9900
4300	4000 N
4400	4000 Z
4100 N	Subject to change





Filter fan guards



Material: Guard cover: Injection-molded polycarbonate (PC) with mat surface. Mounting plate: wire mesh with black powder coating Filter pad: white, synthetically bonded fibers

- Note:

Filter fan guards suitable for fitting on axial fan series in sizes: 60 mm, 80 mm, 92 mm, 119 mm, ø 172 mm. All filter units fit directly on the existing mounting holes of the fans.

Filter fan guards consisting of 3 parts: external guard cover, internal mounting plate, and replaceable filter pad.

The filter pad can be replaced quickly and easily via a quick release on the guard cover. The filter pads can be replaced even while the fan is running, as protection is provided by the welded wire mesh.

Part no.	Fan size	A	В	C	D	Part no. Replacement filter*
FF60	60 x 60 mm	65	65	13.5	50.0	RF 60
FF80	80 x 80 mm	85	85	14.0	71.5	RF 80
FF92	92 x 92 mm	125	105	17.5	82.5	RF 92
FF119	119 x 119 mm	162	136	18.5	104.5	RF 119
FF172	ø 172 mm	226	190	19.5	162.0	RF 172

Subject to change

* Replacement filter available only in packages of 5.





Filter performance

The filter fan guard filters 75% of dust particles with a size of 5-10 microns and can withstand temperatures of up to 100 °C. Filter class G3 according to DIN EN 779. Flame-retardant according to DIN 53438, class F1. When a clean filter is installed, a reduction of air flow of 20-30% is possible.

FF 172

Fan size:

Ø 172 mm



Information

Representatives



- Material: Galvanized sheet steel



	Part no.	k	m	0	q	r ₁	S	t	u	Vers.
(S)	LZ 1000-097	116,0	80,0	10,0	0,80	10,0	108,0	3x4,5	-	1
(K)	LZ 1000-120	146,0	94,4	18,0	0,80	16,0	134,0	4x4,5	126,0	1
(K)	LZ 1000-133	129,0	87,0	13,0	1,00	8,0	118,0	4x4,5	103,0	1
(S)	LZ 1000-160	142,0	100,0	9,0	1,00	8,0	132,0	4x4,5	-	1
190 (K)	LZ 1000-175	170,0	125,5	14,0	1,25	10,0	158,0	4x4,5	146,0	1
(K)	LZ 1000-220	252,0	155,0	21,0	0,80	22,0	-	-	199,0	2
(K)	LZ 1000-225	223,0	146,0	28,0	1,50	25,0	210,0	4x4,5	196,0	1
	(K) (K) (S) / 190 (K) (K)	(K) LZ 1000-120 (K) LZ 1000-133 (S) LZ 1000-160 / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 (K) LZ 1000-220	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 (S) LZ 1000-160 142,0 / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 170,0 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 94,4 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 87,0 (S) LZ 1000-160 142,0 100,0 / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 170,0 125,5 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0 155,0	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 94,4 18,0 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 87,0 13,0 (S) LZ 1000-160 142,0 100,0 9,0 / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 170,0 125,5 14,0 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0 155,0 21,0	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 94,4 18,0 0,80 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 87,0 13,0 1,00 (S) LZ 1000-160 142,0 100,0 9,0 1,00 / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 170,0 125,5 14,0 1,25 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0 155,0 21,0 0,80	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 94,4 18,0 0,80 16,0 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 87,0 13,0 1,00 8,0 (S) LZ 1000-160 142,0 100,0 9,0 1,00 8,0 / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 170,0 125,5 14,0 1,25 10,0 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0 155,0 21,0 0,80 22,0	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 94,4 18,0 0,80 16,0 134,0 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 87,0 13,0 1,00 8,0 118,0 (K) LZ 1000-160 142,0 100,0 9,0 1,00 8,0 132,0 (S) LZ 1000-175 170,0 125,5 14,0 1,25 10,0 158,0 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0 155,0 21,0 0,80 22,0 -	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 94,4 18,0 0,80 16,0 134,0 4x4,5 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 87,0 13,0 1,00 8,0 118,0 4x4,5 (S) LZ 1000-160 142,0 100,0 9,0 1,00 8,0 132,0 4x4,5 / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 170,0 125,5 14,0 1,25 10,0 158,0 4x4,5 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0 155,0 21,0 0,80 22,0 - -	(K) LZ 1000-120 146,0 94,4 18,0 0,80 16,0 134,0 4x4,5 126,0 (K) LZ 1000-133 129,0 87,0 13,0 1,00 8,0 118,0 4x4,5 103,0 (S) LZ 1000-160 142,0 100,0 9,0 1,00 8,0 132,0 4x4,5 - / 190 (K) LZ 1000-175 170,0 125,5 14,0 1,25 10,0 158,0 4x4,5 146,0 (K) LZ 1000-220 252,0 155,0 21,0 0,80 22,0 - - 199,0





NØ

q




Inlet rings For centrifugal fans

- Material: Galvanized sheet steel



Inlet rings for ba	ckward	curved c	entrifugal	fans											
Part no.	Fan siz	e ⁽¹⁾	Vers.	k	m	n	0	q	r ₁	r ₂	r ₃	S	t	u	
96120-2-4013	120	(P)	1	146.0	94.4	_	18.0	0.80	16.0	_	_	134.0	4x4.5	126.0	
Subject to change	(1) F	an size with key	/ for impeller mat	erial: (P) = plastic	c, (S) = sheet	steel, (A) = a	luminum								

Vers. 1





Inlet rings for forward curved centrifugal fans

Part no.	Fan size	Vers.	а	b	C	d	е	f	r	u
09560-2-4013	085 (1)	1	92.0	63.4	84.0	6.0	3x4.2	0.80	6.8	_
09563-2-4013	097 (1)	1	116.0	80.0	108.0	10.0	3x4.5	0.80	10.0	_
09566-2-4013	108	1	129.0	87.0	118.0	13.0	4x4.5	1.00	8.0	—
09569-2-4013	120	1	142.0	100.0	132.0	9.0	4x4.5	1.00	8.0	—
09572-2-4013	133	1	150.0	112.0	142.0	12.0	4x4.5	1.00	10.0	—
09576-2-4013	140/146	1	170.0	125.5	158.0	14.0	4x4.5	1.25	10.0	—
09588-2-4013	160	1 ⁽²⁾	185.0	130.0	175.0	17.0	4x4.5	0.75	12.0	—
Subject to change	(1) 3 drilled holes st	aggered by 120°	(2) only for	09588-2-401	3					

Representatives

Inlet rings / air filter For centrifugal fans



Material: Galvanized sheet steel

Inlet rings without measuring device for backward curved centrifugal fans

Part no.	Fan size	Vers.	Dimensions
09576-2-4013	190	1	See corresponding product page
09609-2-4013	220	2	See corresponding product page
96358-2-4013	225	1	See corresponding product page
96359-2-4013	250	1	See corresponding product page
28000-2-4013	280	1	See corresponding product page
31000-2-4013	310	1	See corresponding product page
Subject to change			



-	Material:	Steel wire or sheet steel,
		plastic coated in RAL no. 9005, black
-	Filter:	Viledon filter type R: PSB / 29 OS
		(according to DIN 24185)
		Separation capacity: < 86%
		Efficiency: < 20%
		Dust binding capacity: 650 g/m ²
		Buot billanig bapaoleji boo g/m

Air filters for centrifugal blowers (with die-cast aluminum housing)

Part no.	Fan size	а	b	C	d	е	Replacement filter
95777-1-5171	108/120	142.0	66.0	83.0	118-132	145.0	95779-1-5171
95778-1-5171	140/146/160	185.0	74.0	91.0	158-175	185.0	95780-1-5171
Subject to change							

Representatives

Cables

- Cable with molded plug connection in varying lengths.
- $-\,$ Wire end with wire end ferrules, crimped ferrules, or tin-plated.
- Straight or angled plug.
- For all fan types with flat plug $2.8 / 3.0 \times 0.5$.



Part no.	L1 (mm)	Wires	Plug	Wire end	Flat push-on receptacle	Application
LZ120	610	0.5 mm ²	G	С	2.8 x 0.5	AC
LZ120-4	2 000	0.5 mm ²	G	А	2.8 x 0.5	AC
LZ120-5	380	0.5 mm ²	W	В	2.8 x 0.5	DC
LZ120-6	610	0.5 mm ²	W	В	2.8 x 0.5	DC
LZ120-11	2 000	0.5 mm ²	G	А	2.8 x 0.5	DC
LZ120-16	800	0.5 mm ²	G	В	2.8 x 0.5	AC
LZ120-18	4 000	0.5 mm ²	G	А	2.8 x 0.5	AC
LZ126	1 000	0.5 mm ²	G	С	2.8 x 0.5	AC
LZ127	1 600	0.5 mm ²	G	В	2.8 x 0.5	AC
LZ130-1	610	0.82 mm ²	G	С	2.8 x 0.5	AC *
LZ140	610	0.73 mm ²	G	В	2.8 x 0.8	AC

* UL-approved







Wire end ferrules	Wire end A	Tin-plated	Wire end B	Wire end ferrules	Wire end C
	1,5				1,5
	Q.]		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
	·· — T		10 ⁺⁵ / ₋₂		
6				6	

Cable (ESM) / Handheld Programmer



3 x AWG20 (approx. 0.5 mm²)

Design: Cable conforms to UL standards sealed plug. Customized cables on request.

Cables for energy-saving motors 115/230 VAC

450
500
_



- Easy speed programming
- Battery operated
- User-friendly navigation menu
- Protective cover with folding stand

For Energy Saving Motor (ESM) based products

Part no.

CBC 000-AF08-01

Subject to change

Makes quick work of programming the two ESM adjustable operating speeds. Eliminates the need for a PC, software adapter and second cable. Especially for use in production or by sales representatives. Automatic shut-off function for extended battery life. Mini USB plug for downloading software updates. Batteries, programming cable, and operating instructions included in scope of delivery.

Accessories

In addition to the accessories and installation parts listed here, ebm-papst also supplies a number of additional, sometimes very special parts for fans. Our company sales team is happy to offer you their expert assistance with all your questions regarding the installation and use of our fans.



Fan series	Part no.	Fan series	Part no.
8300	LZ212 / LZ260	5100	LZ210
8400 N	LZ261	5600	LZ210
3400 N	LZ261	5200	LZ210
9000	LZ210	5900	LZ210
4000	LZ210	7000	LZ210
4300	LZ212 / LZ260	VARIOFAN	LZ370

LZ212



Screw clip of rustproof spring steel. For mounting fans with threaded pin 3.5 DIN EN ISO 1478 (7970).

LZ370



 $\label{eq:required performance data:} $$R_{25}$ = 100 K\Omega \pm 5\% @25^\circ C$$B-value = 4190 \pm 2\%$$Pmax = 0,25 W$$}$

Temperature sensor for speed-controlled fan operation. Temperature range 30...50 °C.

LZ260/LZ261



Spacer of fiberglass-reinforced plastic. For mounting with screws through both fan mounting flanges.

LZ550



Rubber anti-vibration mounts for fans with a hole \emptyset of 4.3 \pm 0.2 mm and flange thickness of 3 to 5.5 mm. For a carrier plate with a hole \emptyset of 6.5 \pm 0.15 mm and plate thickness of 1 to 2 mm.

LZ210



Screw clip of hardened steel. For mounting fans with threaded pin 6-32 UNC or 3.5 DIN 7970. Connection diagrams EC

- Technical features (nominal voltage 24 / 48 VDC):
- Control input 0-10 VDC / PWM
- Tach output
- Reverse polarity and locked-rotor protection
- Motor current limitation
- Voltage-dependent derating
- Thermal overload protection electronics
- Soft startup



Wire 1								
			The second					
+		GND		Tach		0-10 V PWM		
Red	E	Blue		White		Yellow		

Wire	Connection	Color	Assignment/function	Wire	Connection	Color	Assignment/function
1	+	Red	Supply voltage ripple ±3.5%	1	Tach	White	Tach output:
	GND	Blue	GND		0-10 V / PWM	Yellow	Control input

Technical features (nominal voltage 24 / 48 VDC):

- Control input 0-10 VDC / PWM
- Tach output
- Reverse polarity and locked-rotor protection

Blue

GND

GND



Connection diagrams EC

G)

2 pulses/revolution (M1G045/M1G055)

3 pulses/revolution (M1G074/M1G084)

0-10 V / PWM Yellow Control input (impedance 100 kV)

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / EC fans

AC axial fans

AC centrifugal fans

Connection diagrams EC H3)

Technical features (M3G 055 with 2 speed stages):

- Speed setting input (230V)
- Thermal overload protection electronics / motor
- Motor current limitation
- Locked-rotor protection
- Soft startup



Wire	Connection	Color	Function / assignment
CON10	L	Black	Power supply 230 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz, see type plate for voltage range
CON11	Ν	Blue	Neutral conductor
CON12	PE	Green/yellow	Ground conductor
CON70	SL	brown	Speed selection: switch open = speed 1; switch closed = speed 2

Connection diagrams EC H4)

- Output 10 VDC Max. 1.1 mA
- Tach output
- Thermal overload protection electronics / motor
- Motor current limitation
- Soft startup
- Locked-rotor protection
- Control input 0-10 VDC / PWM
- · Control interface with SELV potential safely disconnected from the mains



Connection	Color	Function / assignment
L	Black	Power supply 115/230 VAC, 50 - 60 Hz, see type plate for voltage range
Ν	Blue	Neutral conductor
PE	Green/yellow	Ground conductor
+10V/max.1.1mA	Red	Voltage output +10 V / 1.1 mA, electrically isolated, not short-circuit-proof
Tach	White	Tach output: Open collector, 1 pulse per revolution, electrically isolated
0-10V / PWM	Yellow	Control input 0-10 V or PWM, electrically isolated
GND	Blue	GND - Connection for control interface

Connection diagrams EC J5)

- Technical features (nominal voltage 24 / 48 VDC):
- Control input 0-10 VDC / PWM
- Tach output
- Reverse polarity and locked-rotor protection
- Motor current limitation
- · Line undervoltage detection
- Soft startup



Wire	Connection	Color	Assignment/function
1	UN +24/48 VDC	Red	Power supply 24/48 VDC, supply voltage ripple \pm 3.5 %
2	0-10 VDC	Yellow	Control input Re >100 K
3	Tach	White	Tach output, 3 pulses per revolution, Isink max. = 10 mA
4	GND	Blue	Reference ground

Connection diagrams AC A1) / A3) / C2)

A1) Single-phase capacitor motor (1~ 115/230 VAC power line) with thermal overload protector wired internally







C2) Star connection (3~ 400 VAC power line) without thermal overload protector



ebmpapst

2016-01

Connection diagrams AC J7)





ebm-papst in Germany

ebm-papst Mulfingen GmbH & Co. KG Bachmühle 2 74673 Mulfingen GERMANY Phone +49 7938 81-0 Fax +49 7938 81-110 info1@de.ebmpapst.com



Berlin Dipl.-Ing. (TH) Jens Duchow

Händelstraße 7 16341 Panketal GERMANY Phone +49 30 944149-62 Fax +49 30 944149-63 Jens.Duchow@de.ebmpapst.com

Bielefeld SR Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Wolf-Jürgen Weber ÷C;

Niehausweg 13 33739 Bielefeld GERMANY Phone +49 5206 91732-31 Fax +49 5206 91732-35 Wolf-Juergen.Weber@de.ebmpapst.com

Dortmund (C)

Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Hans-Joachim Pundt Auf den Steinern 3 59519 Möhnesee-Völlinghausen GERMANY Phone +49 2925 800-407 Fax +49 2925 800-408 Hans-Joachim.Pundt@de.ebmpapst.com

Frankfurt SK

÷

Dipl.-Ing. Christian Kleffmann Dr.-Hermann-Krause-Straße 23 63452 Hanau 4 GERMANY Phone +49 6181 1898-12 Fax +49 6181 1898-13 Christian.Kleffmann@de.ebmpapst.com



-

÷

Halle Dipl.-Ing. (TU) Michael Hanning Lercheneck 4

06198 Salzatal / OT Lieskau GERMANY Phone +49 345 55124-56 Fax +49 345 55124-57 Michael.Hanning@de.ebmpapst.com

Hamburg

Ingenieurbüro Breuell GmbH Ing. Dirk Kahl Elektroingenieur Oststraße 96 22844 Norderstedt GERMANY Phone +49 40 538092-19 Fax +49 40 538092-84 Kahl@breuell-hilgenfeldt.de

ebm-papst St. Georgen GmbH & Co. KG
Hermann-Papst-Straße 1
78112 St. Georgen
GERMANY
Phone +49 7724 81-0
Fax +49 7724 81-1309
info2@de.ebmpapst.com



Heilbronn / Heidelberg Dipl.-Ing. Mark Gartner Gehrweg 12 74199 Unterheinriet

GERMANY Phone +49 7130 404569-1 Fax +49 7130 404569-2 Mark.Gartner@de.ebmpapst.com

Kassel

Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralph Brück ÷ Hoherainstraße 3 b 35075 Gladenbach GERMANY Phone +49 6462 4071-10 Fax +49 6462 4071-11 Ralph.Brueck@de.ebmpapst.com

Koblenz

Winfried Schaefer ŝ Hinter der Kirch 10 56767 Uersfeld -GERMANY Phone +49 2657 16-96 Fax +49 2657 16-76 Winfried.Schaefer@de.ebmpapst.com

Munich SK

Dipl.-Wirt.-Ing. (FH) Jens Peter 63 Landsbergerstraße 14 86932 Pürgen GERMANY Phone +49 8196 99877-54 Fax +49 8196 99877-55 Jens.Peter@de.ebmpapst.com

Nuremberg

Dipl.-Wirt.-Ing. (FH) Axel Resch ÷ Dr.-August-Koch-Str. 1 91639 Wolframs-Eschenbach -GERMANY Phone +49 9875 9783-170 Fax +49 9875 9783-171 Axel.Resch@de.ebmpapst.com

Offenburg



Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralf Braun Hubeneck 21 77704 Oberkirch GERMANY Phone +49 7802 9822-52 Fax +49 7802 9822-53 Ralf.Braun@de.ebmpapst.com

Stuttgart



Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Rudi Weinmann Hindenburgstraße 100/1 73207 Plochingen Phone +49 7153 9289-80 Fax +49 7153 9289-81 Rudi.Weinmann@de.ebmpapst.com

ebm-papst Landshut GmbH Hofmark-Aich-Straße 25 84030 Landshut GERMANY Phone +49 871 707-0 Fax +49 871 707-465 info3@de.ebmpapst.com



Ulm M.Sc. Reinhard Sommerreißer Am Germanenring 13 86674 Baar / Schwaben GERMANY Phone +49 8276 5899-775 Fax +49 8276 5899-776 Reinhard.Sommerreisser@de.ebmpapst.com

Distributors

- Burgdorf 6 ETB Electronic Team Beratungs- u. Vertriebs GmbH Wundramweg 1 31303 Burgdorf GERMANY Phone +49 5136 97229-30 Fax +49 5136 97229-39 info@etb-electronic.de www.etb-electronic.de Frankfurt
- R.E.D. Handelsgesellschaft mbH Gutenbergstraße 3 63110 Rodgau - Jügesheim GERMANY Phone +49 6106 841-0 Fax +49 6106 841-111 info@red-elektromechanik.de www.red-elektromechanik.de
- Frankfurt / Neu-Isenburg **3** Arrow Central Europe GmbH Frankfurter Straße 211 63263 Neu-Isenburg GERMANY Phone: +49(0)6102/5030-0 Fax: +49(0)6102/5030-8455 E-Mail: info@arrowce.com
- Hamburg Breuell + Hilgenfeldt GmbH Oststraße 96 22844 Norderstedt GERMANY Phone +49 40 538092-20 Fax +49 40 538092-84 info@breuell-hilgenfeldt.de
- Walter Kluxen GmbH Neuer Höltigbaum 6 20097 Hamburg GERMANY Phone +49 40 237010 Fax +49 40 23701309

Representatives

AC centrifugal fans

265

ebm-papst in Europe



2016-01



ebm-papst in Europe



Representatives



Tubeaxial fan agent

- Motor specialist

- Motor agent

ebm-papst in Europe and the Americas



2016-01

Motor agent

ebm-papst in Africa, Asia, and Australia



Africa

South Africa S& ebm-papst South Africa (Pty) Ltd. ¢3 P.O. Box 3124 1119 Yacht Avenue 2040 Honeydew SOUTH AFRICA Phone +27 11 794-3434 Fax +27 11 794-5020 info@za.ebmpapst.com www.ebmpapst.co.za

Asia

China SB, ebm-papst Ventilator (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ÷Ö; No. 418, Hua Jing Road Wai Gao Qiao Free Trade Zone No. 2001, Yang Gao (N) Road 200131 Shanghai P.R. of CHINA Phone +86 21 5046-0183 Fax +86 21 5046-1119 sales@cn.ebmpapst.com www.ebmpapst.com.cn Hong Kong

÷C)

ebm-papst Hong Kong Ltd. Room 17E, MG Tower 133 Hoi Bun Road, Kwun Tong Hong Kong P.R. of CHINA Phone +852 2145-8678 Fax +852 2145-7678 info@hk.ebmpapst.com

India SK

ebm-papst India Pvt. Ltd. ¢} 26/3, G.N.T. Road, Erukkencherry Chennai-600118 INDIA Phone +91 44 25372556 Fax +91 44 25371149 sales@in.ebmpapst.com www.ebmpapst.in

Indonesia

ebm-papst Indonesia ÷C) **Representative Office**

German Centre, 4th Floor, Suite 4470 Jl. Kapt. Subijono Dj. Bumi Serpong Damai 15321 Tangerang INDONESIA Phone +62 21 5376250 Fax +62 21 5388305 salesdept@id.ebmpapst.com

Israel SK

- Polak Bros. Import Agencies Ltd. ÷ 9 Hamefalsim Street
 - Kiryat Arie, Petach-Tikva 49514

ISRAFI

Phone +972 3 9100300 Fax +972 3 5796679 polak@polak.co.il www.polak.co.il

AVNET Components Israel LTD 63 P.O.Box 48 Tel-Mond 4065001 ISRAFI Phone +972 9 7780280 Fax +972 3 760 1115 Avnet.lsrael@avnet.com

Japan

ebm-papst Japan K.K. ÷ Attend on Tower 13F Shinyokohama 2-8-12, Kohoku-ku -222-0033 Yokohama-City, Kanagawa JAPAN Phone +81 45 47057-51 Fax +81 45 47057-52 info@jp.ebmpapst.com www.ebmpapst.jp

Korea

÷

ebm-papst Korea Co. Ltd. 6F, Trutec Bldg. 12, WorldCupbuk-ro 56-gil Mapo-Gu Seoul 121-835 KORFA Phone +82 2 366213-24 Fax +82 2 366213-26 info@kr.ebmpapst.com www.ebmpapst.co.kr

Malaysia

ebm-papst Malaysia **6**37 Representative Office Unit 12-2, Jalan USJ Sentral 3 Persiaran Subang, Selangor Darul Ehsan 47600 Subang Jaya MAI AYSIA Phone +60 3 8024-1680 Fax +60 3 8024-8718 salesdept@my.ebmpapst.com

Singapore

ebm-papst SEA Pte. Ltd. Ċ, 23 Ubi Road 4 #06-00 Olympia Industrial Building -Singapore 408620 SINGAPORE Phone +65 65513789 Fax +65 68428439 salesdept@sg.ebmpapst.com

Taiwan

ETECO Engineering & Trading Corp. ÷ 10F-I, No. 92, Teh-Wei St. Tsow-Inn District, Kaohsiung

TAIWAN

Phone +886 7 557-4268 Fax +886 7 557-2788 eteco@ms22.hinet.netwww.ebmpapst.com.tw

Thailand

ebm-papst Thailand Co., Ltd. 99/9 Moo 2, Central Chaengwattana Tower ¢; 14th Floor. Room 1402 Chaengwattana Road Bangtarad, Pakkret 11120 Nonthaburi THAILAND Phone +66 2 8353785-7

Fax +66 2 8353788 salesdept@th.ebmpapst.com

United Arab Emirates



ebm-papst Middle East FZE PO Box 17755 Jebel Ali Free Zone / FZS1 / AP05

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Phone +971 4 88608-26 Fax +971 4 88608-27 info@ae.ebmpapst.com www.ebmpapst.ae

Vietnam

ebm-papst SEA Pte. Ltd. **Representative Office** Room 402, 4th Floor, Sai Gon 3 Building 63 140 Nguyen Van Thu, District 1 Ho Chi Minh City VIETNAM Phone +84 8 39104099 / 39103969 Fax +84 8 39103970

Oceania

Australia ebm-papst A&NZ Pty Ltd. 10 Oxford Road ¢} Laverton North, Victoria, 3026 AUSTRALIA Phone +61 3 9360-6400 Fax +61 3 9360-6464 sales@ebmpapst.com.au www.ebmpapst.com.au

New Zealand

ebm-papst A&NZ Pty Ltd. 61 Hugo Johnston Drive, Unit H **(**) Penrose 1061, Auckland NEW ZEALAND PO Box 112278, Penrose 1642, Auckland Phone +64 9 525-0245 Fax +64 9 525-0246 sales@ebmpapst.com.au www.ebmpapst.com.au

DC axial fans

DC fans - specials

Representatives

2016-01





ebm-papst St. Georgen GmbH & Co. KG

Hermann-Papst-Straße 1 D-78112 St. Georgen Germany Phone +49 7724 81-0 Fax +49 7724 81-1309 info2@de.ebmpapst.com

ebm-papst Mulfingen GmbH & Co. KG

Bachmühle 2 D-74673 Mulfingen Germany Phone +49 7938 81-0 Fax +49 7938 81-110 info1@de.ebmpapst.com ebm-papst Landshut GmbH

Hofmark-Aich-Straße 25 D-84030 Landshut Germany Phone +49 871 707-0 Fax +49 871 707-465 info3@de.ebmpapst.com

